

ANNUAL REPORT 2016 - 2017

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED (FORMERLY KNOWN AS ADVENTZ INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED)

CONTENTS

Company Information	03
Directors' Report and Annexures	04
Standalone Financials	30
Consolidated Financials	78
Notice of Annual General Meeting.	13-

Company Information

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (As on March 31, 2017)

Mr. N. Suresh Krishnan

Mr. V.K. Sinha

Mr. Sunil Sethy

Mr. Krishan Kumar Gupta

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mr. Alok Banerjee

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Mr. Anshul Amit Bansal

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. C G Ramegowda

AUDITORS

Varma & Varma. Chartered Accountants, Bangalore

BANKERS / FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

State Bank of India

ICICI Bank Limited

Bank of Bahrain & Kuwait B.S.C.

The Federal Bank Limited

LEGAL ADVISERS

M/s. Khaitan & Co.

Mr. A.V. Jayarama Rao

REGISTERED OFFICE

ADVENTZ CENTRE, 1st Floor

No.28, Cubbon Road

Bangalore - 560001

Tel: +91-80-49066900

Fax: +91-80-4906690

CORPORATE OFFICE

5th Floor, Tower - A,

Global Business Park, Sector-26

M.G. Road, Gurgaon

Haryana

Tel: 0124-4827800

Fax: 0124 -4212046

DIRECTORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Tenth Directors' Report on the business and operations of the Company with the audited results for the financial year ended March 31, 2017.

1. FINANCIAL SUMMARY:

Rs. In Lakhs

<u>Particulars</u>	Stand	<u>lalone</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>		
	<u>Current</u> <u>Year</u>	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
	<u>2016-2017</u>	2015-2016	<u>2016-2017</u>	<u>2015-2016</u>	
Profit/(Loss) for the year before depreciation ,taxation and Other Comprehensive Income	273.40	249.21	(162.71)	(45.01)	
Less :Depreciation for the year	(33.02)	(27.98)	(16.93)	(7.22)	
Profit/(loss) before tax	240.38	221.23	(179.64)	(52.23)	
Provision for taxation - Current Tax	(28.88)	(22.90)	(28.88)	(22.90)	
Tax adjustment relating to earlier year	-		-	-	
Deferred Tax Asset	(55.24)	(15.47)	(55.24)	(15.47)	
MAT Credit Entitlement	25.40	22.90	25.40	22.90	
Profit/(loss) after tax	181.66	205.76	(238.36)	(67.70)	
Other Comprehensive Income	4.88	4.36	(80.11)	94.96	
Profit/(loss) after tax and Other Comprehensive Income	186.54	210.12	(318.47)	27.26	
Add: Balance of profit/(loss) brought forward	(308.09)	(518.21)	(46.35)	(73.61)	
Less: Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	-	
Proposed Dividend:	-	· ••	-	-	
Tax on dividend (Including Surcharge)	<u></u>	-	-	-	
Balance of profit/(loss) carried forward	(121.55)	(308.09)	(364.82)	(46.35)	

The revenue from the operations (Standalone) for the year ended 31st March, 2017 was Rs.1,876.55 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 3,271.86 Lakhs for the previous year ending 31st March, 2016.

The Profit before tax and Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31st March, 2017 was Rs. 240.38 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 221.23 Lakhs for the year ending 31st March, 2016. The Profit after Tax and Other Comprehensive Income stood at Rs. 186.54 Lakhs for the year ending 31st March, 2017 as compared to Rs. 210.12 Lakhs for the previous year ending 31st March, 2016.

The revenue from operations (Consolidated) for the year ended 31st March, 2017 was Rs. 1257.80 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 2626.86 Lakhs for the previous year ending 31st March, 2016.

The Consolidated Profit before tax and Other Comprehensive Income and after tax and Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31st March, 2017 was Rs. (179.64) Lakhs and Rs. (318.47) Lakhs respectively.

There were no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company from the end of the financial year till the date of the approval of the Directors Report.

2. DIVIDEND:

Though the Company has reported profits for the year, no dividend is being recommended due to accumulated losses for the past Financial Year and considering the future business expansion requirements.

3. RESERVES:

The Board does not proposes to carry any amount to reserve

4. STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIR DURING THE YEAR:

A wholly owned subsidiary of your Company represents the group's foray into Real Estate Sector. The strategy of the group is to monetize the large land bank that the various group companies hold across the country. Besides, to also follow an asset light model of increasing business through Joint Ventures and Joint Development. Given the good corporate image of the group many land owners and parties have approached us to develop on their behalf.

The company gained experience by delivering the first phase at Mysore which is 5.65 lakh sft. Construction is under progress of apartments in Mysore of 4.5 lakh SFT and at Goa, which comprises of Villas and Apartments of 1.67 lakh sft.

Several projects in all categories ie. Residential apartments, Villas, Villaments, Plots, Club House, Retail, Office and Museum are at various stages of design and approval.

Projects under Execution

A. Own Project

1. Zuari Garden City Project, Mysore

This project is the flagship project. The integrated township, first of its kind, is coming up in the outskirts of the city of Mysore on KRS Road. The project is situated just 3 kms away from the famous Brindavan Gardens.

The project is planned to have residential, retail, commercial and office space. Development has been divided into phases as explained below

a) Phase I Villas:

Zuari Garden City Mysore project was started off with Villas construction on 18 acres. Total of 217 villas have been constructed comprising of three types, Townhouse (114), Luxury Villas (95) and Grand Villas (8) with a total built up area of 5.65 lakh sft.

Since most of the customers are located outside Mysore, the registration and handover process has been a tad slow. 110 units have been registered. Handover Target of the balance units have been set to be achieved by end of October 2017.

Club house has been commissioned and ready for use with swimming pool, gym, party room, Table Tennis and Snooker with all supporting infrastructure in place.

This phase has won many accolades and has become a landmark development of Mysore. It has won the prestigious landscape award instituted by the Mysore District authorities for the last three years besides Best Upcoming Project Award by Construction Times.

b) Phase II Apartments:

A total of 3 towers of G+12 (2 towers) and G+10 (1 tower) floors are being constructed with a built up area of 6 lakh sft. Almost 90% of the structure has been completed. The project is expected to be handed over in the next 18 month. Sales has been slow with about 26% of the area having sold.

c) Phase III Villament

Brindavan Serenity Phase III marks the venture of Zuari Infraworld in to Affordable Housing sector. 192 numbers of 2BHK units are coming up in a G+1 structure format with a built up area of 1.25 lakh sft.

We have pre-sold almost 50% as on date.

Layout plan approval has been received in May '17. Target start date for construction is August 2017.

Shear Wall construction to be adopted for superior quality work and faster project completion at economical rates. The project is expected to be completed in two years.

B. Joint Venture

(1) Mayavan Project, Vrindavan, Mathura

Your company holds 25% of the equity in the JV Company. The land is located midst of a beautiful countryside on the banks of river Yamuna in Vrindavan, Mathura. Just over an hour down the Yamuna Expressway from Delhi. Mayavan is envisaged as a gated community providing a farmhouse living experience to families seeking to relish the countryside in style. The land parcel is approximately 123 acres.

Phase 1 is a plotted development of 16 acres. Development work on site is in final stages of completion. 80% of the plots have been sold.

Infrastructure work for the whole property like the entrance gate, internal roads and landscaping has been completed.

Phase 2 consists of half acre farmhouses on a land area of 22 acres. It is in final stage of detailed design. We expect to launch this project within the next six months.

(2) Luxury Residential Tower – Downtown, Dubai

This projected is located in the heart of Dubai in close proximity to Dubai mall and the iconic Burj Khalifa. This is a 50% Joint Venture project with your company being the Managing partner. Dubai skyline is famous for its architecture. However, our project is going to be unique in the sense that all apartments will have their private pool and garden. The design work is complete and has won the Best design award for upcoming multi-unit building in Dubai and in the World.

The built up area is 8.5 lakhs sft. Approvals are in progress and we expect to commence construction in August '17 and expect to deliver end 2020.

C. DMC

Goa Residential Project

This project is located in Zuarinagar in close proximity to the airport. Land belongs to Zuari Global Ltd and is being developed by Zuari Infraworld on a fee basis.

The total land area is 37acres and the first phase of the project is on 6.8 acres with a built up area of 1.67 lakh sft comprising of Villas and Apartments, along with large fun pool and clubhouse.

40% of structural work is completed and is expected to be delivered in the next 18 months. About 50% of the project has been sold.

D. Projects on the Anvil:

The following projects are at design stage:

- 1. Delhi Kamlanagar residential project with a built-up area of 30 lakh sft. Drawings for approval of DDA will be submitted by June '17 and Project launch will be in 2018.
- 2. Vasant Kunj, Delhi- Museum cum office complex with a built up area of 7 lakh sft. The first phase comprising of 3 lakh sft is expected to commence by mid-2018.
- 3. Kolkata residential this is a project in the heart of the city with a built up area of 7.5 lakh sft. Project design work is in progress and it is expected to be launched last quarter of 2018.
- 4. Kolkata Commercial building This is a Development management contract to design, build and deliver 7 lakh sft of office space for a related company. Design work is in progress and construction is expected to commence around third quarter of 2018.

Your company is in the midst of hectic growth with a portfolio of projects of around 75 lakhs sft spread across the country and abroad. There are more projects on the anvil which will be taken up at a later date.

5. ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

There are adequate internal financial controls in place with reference to the financial statements. During the year under review, these controls were evaluated and no significant weakness was identified either in the design or operation of the controls.

6. CHANGES IN SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATES:

There are no companies which have become or ceased to be its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies during the year.

7. FINANCIAL POSITION AND PERFORMANCE OF SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATES:

In terms of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 8 (1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the financial position and performance of subsidiaries and joint ventures are given as an **Annexure-A** to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

8. STATUTORY AUDITORS:

At the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 10, 2015, M/s. Varma & Varma, Chartered Accountants, Bangalore (Firm Registration Number 004532S) were appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 years (reappointment from the conclusion of the 8th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 13th Annual General Meeting) which is subject to annual ratification by the members of the Company in terms of Section 139(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014. The members may ratify the appointment of M/s. Varma & Varma as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2017-2018.

There are no qualifications or adverse remarks in the Statutory Auditors Report which require any explanation from the Board of Directors

9. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN:

In terms of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the extract of the Annual Return of the Company for the financial year 2016-17 is appended as **Annexure-B** to this report,

10.CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo are as follows:

A) Conservation of energy:

Following the corporate strategy of creating sustainable development sensitive to the environment, TERI (The Energy and Resource Institute) was appointed to assess and advise on the design addressing the Green initiative.

Initiating at the master planning stage and further to the building design, following analysis had been done (or in process) to be incorporated in the building and master planning design:

Master Plan

- 1. Increased green cover, two folds advantage of more green space and reduced soil erosion.
- 2. Public places open area tree plantation in Goa to increase green cover.
- 3. Solid waste management plan in Sancoale Goa to collect, segregate and bail solid wastes.
- 4. Reduced hardscape (paver blocks in driveways) to avoid heat gains and reducing heat island effects.
- 5. Solar path analysis to improvise Building block orientations or shading to enhance day light in the building. However it is optimal enough to reduce heat gain.
- 6. Wind movement analysis to exploit maximum wind movement in the site and buildings.
- 7. Duel water supply to optimize water utilization by way of recycling water
- 8. Use of advance software modeling of terrain (BIM)
 - a. to optimize and reduce alteration of existing topography and
 - b. Design the services efficiently managing multiple interfaces for reduced construction cost and further maintenance cost at operation stage.
- 9. Creating artificial water bodies to absorb surface run-off and treated water overflow.

Building Design

- 1. Rain water harvesting integrated in the design.
- 2. Efficient glazing and frames to reduce noise pollution.
- 3. Intelligent water fittings & electrical fittings to reduce energy wastage.
- 4. Use of solar energy for street lights.
- 5. Use of materials alternative to WOOD for windows, pergolas etc. and locally sourced material to reduce environment impact.

Further to initiatives at design stage, various operating procedures are defined for construction which includes

- 1. Top soil protection and retention
- 2. Zero discharge of construction material from site. Retaining existing topography with minimum alteration due to development.
- 3. Preserving existing natural stream for rain water runoff.
- 4. Retaining most of the trees by design or transplantation and increasing shaded area by planting trees where possible.

B) Technology absorption:

The Company has not carried out any technology absorption work during the period.

C) Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

The details of Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo during the year are as follows:

(INR LAKHS)

	(11/1/ 12.	
Particulars	31.03.2017	31.03.2016
Earnings:		
Development Management Fees	600.00	600.00
Guarantee Commission	6.09	20.71
Interest Income on ICD	5.47	8.53
Total	611.56	629.24
Outgo:		
Architect Fees for Goa Project	-	203.50
Sponsorship & Promotions	-	13.87
Consultancy Fees	-	100
Legal Fees	-	-
Foreign Travel	25.17	34.65
Total	27.17	252.02

11.CHANGES IN DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

During the year under review, Mr. G.U.V.S Nagaraju resigned from the position of Chief Financial Officer and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and Mr. Pritam Das Mohapatra resigned from the position of Company Secretary and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company w.e.f. 21st May, 2016 and 17th June, 2016 respectively. The Board would like to place on record its sincere appreciation for the services rendered by them.

Mrs. Saroj Yadav was appointed as Company Secretary and Key Managerial Personnel w.e.f. October 19, 2016 but due to some personal commitments she resigned from the position of Company Secretary and Key Managerial Personnel.

The Board would like to place on record its sincere appreciation for the services rendered by her.

Further During the year under review, in accordance with Section 2(19) & Section 203 read with rule made there under and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 Mr. Anshul Amit Bansal was designated as Chief Financial Officer and Key Managerial personnel of the Company w.e.f. 19 October 19, 2016 and in accordance with Section 2(24) and Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, Mr. C G Ramegowda, an associate member of Institute of Company Secretaries of India, was appointed as Company Secretary and Key Managerial personnel of the company with effect from January 5, 2017.

In accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company and Section 152(6)(e) of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Vishwajit Kumar Sinha (DIN: 02702645) retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

12.DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

The Company has received necessary declarations from the Independent Directors stating that they meet the criteria of independence as specified in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

13.PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134 (3) (p) of the Companies Act, 2013, the annual performance evaluation has been carried out of all the Directors, the Board, Chairman of the Board and of the various Committees.

The Performance evaluation of the Board of Directors was carried out based on the detailed questionnaire containing criteria such as duties and responsibilities of the Board, information flow to the Board, time devoted to the meetings, etc. Similarly, the Director's evaluation was carried out on the basis of questionnaire containing criteria such as level of participation by individual directors, independent judgment by the director, understanding of the Company's business, etc. The Directors expressed their satisfaction over the entire evaluation process.

14.(a) BOARD MEETINGS:

The Board met five times during the financial year i.e on 5th May 2016, 8th June 2016, 9th August 2016, 19th October 2016 and 9th February 2017.

(b) AUDIT COMMITTEE:

The Audit Committee comprises two Independent Directors and one Non-Executive Director. The permanent invitees include Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer. The Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee. During the year, all the recommendations of the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

15.VIGIL MECHANISM:

The Company in accordance with the provisions of Section 177(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 has established a vigil mechanism for directors and employees to report genuine concerns to the management viz. instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy. The establishment of the policy is available on the website of the Company.

16. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors has formulated a Nomination and Remuneration Policy containing the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and policy relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and senior management personnel of the Company. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy is available on the website of the Company.

SHARE CAPITAL: 17.

A. BUY BACK OF SECURITIES

The Company has not bought back any of its securities during the year under review.

B. SWEAT EQUITY

The Company has not issued any Sweat Equity Shares during the year under review.

C. BONUS SHARES

No Bonus Shares were issued during the year under review.

D. EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTION PLAN

The Company has not provided any Stock Option Scheme to the employees.

During the year under review, the Company has made preferential issue on private placement basis of 55,00,000 Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each at a premium of Rs. 90 per share on 8th June, 2016 but the persons to whom the private placement offer was made have not subscribed to the securities proposed to be issued, the offer could not be completed and no issue and allotment of securities could be made till date and accordingly Board in its meeting held on 9th February, 2017 took note of the expiry of validity of the private placement offer.

18.DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS:

There are no significant material orders passed by the courts/regulators or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

19. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 186(11) of the Companies Act, 2013, Company engaged in infrastructural activities as provided in Schedule VI(5)(a) of the Act, are exempted from the provisions of Section 186(2) of the Act, in respect of loans made or guarantees given.

During the year under review, the Company had issued letter of undertaking in favour of State Bank of India DIFC Branch, Dubai to infuse funds sufficient to enable Zuari Infra Middle East Limited (ZIMEL) to service the interest accrued during the moratorium period in relation to loan sanctioned by SBI to ZIMEL & Zuari Infraworld SJM Properties LLC and is exempted to comply with the provisions of Section 186(2) of the Act, by virtue of Section 186(11) of the Act.

The Board of Directors at their meeting held on May 5, 2016 have approved to make investments of Rs. 1 lakh (Rupees One Lakh only) each towards acquisition of 10,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up in M/s. Valley View Landholdings Pvt. Ltd and M/s. Horizonview Developers Pvt. Ltd from various existing shareholders of M/s. Valley View Landholdings Pvt. Ltd and M/s. Horizonview Developers Pvt. Ltd, but no such investment made by the Company till date.

20.PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES:

Under Section 188 of Companies Act, all the related party transactions were entered by the Company in ordinary course of business and were in arm's length basis. The Company presents all related party transactions before the Board specifying the nature, value, and terms and conditions of the transaction. Transactions with related parties are conducted in a transparent manner with the interest of the Company and Stakeholders as utmost priority.

The particulars of all related party transactions entered by the Company in ordinary course of business and in arm's length basis, has been provided in Form AOC-2 as a part of this Annual Report as Annexure-C.*

*The value of transaction has already been disclosed in notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2017.

21.PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The information required pursuant to Section 197 of the Companies Act read with Rule 5(2)&(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of employees of your Company is appended as **Annexure-D** to this report.

22.SECRETARIAL AUDIT:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014, the Company has appointed Mr. Sudhir V Hulyalkar, Practicing Company Secretary to conduct the Secretarial Audit and his Report on Company's Secretarial Audit is appended as **Annexure-E** to this report.

There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks in the Secretarial Audit Report which require any explanation from the Board of Directors.

23.RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK:

The Company has developed and implemented a risk management framework detailing the various risks faced by the Company and methods and procedures for identification, monitoring and mitigation of such risks. The Audit Committee has been entrusted with the task of monitoring and reviewing the risk management plan and procedures of the Company.

24.DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The company has in place a policy for prevention of sexual harassment in accordance with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of women at workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. No complaints were received by the Committee during the period under review.

25. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR):

Corporate Social Responsibility provisions not applicable to company.

26.AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS:

(1) Zuari Garden City - Mysore:

ZGC –Mysore has won Outstanding Gardens Award at Mysore Dasara Garden Competition 2016, held in Mysore.

27.TRANSFER OF AMOUNTS TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

The Company did not have any funds lying unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years. Therefore there were no funds which were required to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF).

28.OTHER MATTERS:

A) Debentures:

During the year under review, the Company has not issued any debentures. As on date, the Company does not have any outstanding debentures.

B) Deposits:

The Company has not accepted any deposits in terms of Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2014, during the year under review.

C) Human Resources:

Employee relations continue to be cordial and harmonious at all levels and in all divisions of the Company.

29.DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

In terms of the requirements of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, we, on behalf of the Board of Directors, hereby confirm that:

- a. in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b. the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- c. the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d. the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- e. the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

30.ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The directors place on record their sincere appreciation for the assistance and cooperation extended by Bank, its employees and all other associates and look forward to continue fruitful association with all business partners of the company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Zuari Infraworld India Limited

Place: Gurgaon

Date: May 15, 2017

N. Suresh Krishnan

want krish-

Director

V.K. Sinha Director

Annexure-A Form AOC-I

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries/associate companies/ joint ventures

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Amount in INR)

1.	Serial No.	1
2.	Name of the subsidiary	Zuari Infra Middle East Limited
3.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	2016-17
4.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the Relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	Arab Emirates Dirhams (AED) Exchange rate 1 AED = 17.655
5.	Share Capital	176,550
6.	Reserve and Surplus	(13,110,559)
7.	Total Assets	927,067,686
8.	Total Liabilities	940,001,686
9.	Investments	-
10.	Turnover	-
11.	Profit before taxation	11,731,005
12.	Provision for taxation	Nil
13.	Profit after taxation	11,731,005
14.	Proposed Dividend	Nil
15.	% of shareholding	100%

Notes: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

- 1. Name of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations -Nil
- 2. Name of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year -Nil

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

(Amount in INR)

Name of Associates/Joint	Brajbhumi	Darshan Nirmaan	Pranati Niketan
Ventures	Nirmaan Private	Private Limited	Private Limited
	Limited	(Joint Venture)	(Joint Venture)
	(Joint Venture)		
1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31-03-2017	31-03-2017	31-03-2017
2.Date on which the Associate or Joint venture was associated or acquired	05-03-2014	09-12-2014	09-12-2014
3. Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end			
No	1,500,000	2500	2500
Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	239,400,000	25,000	25,000
Extent of Holding %	25%	25%	25%
4. Description of how there is significant influence		N.A.	
5. Reason why the associate/ joint venture is not consolidated	The Accounts of Joint Ver	nture Company has been co	onsolidated
6. Net worth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	124,009,999	(28,701)	(29,524)
7. Profit / Loss for the year			
i. Considered in Consolidation	(998,713)	(4,500)	(4,750)
ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	-	-	-

1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations -Nil

2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year-Nil

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Zuari Infraworld India Limited

N. Suresh Krishnan

Director

V.K. Sinha

Director

Place: Gurgaon Date: May 15, 2017

FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on financial year ended on 31.03.2016

[Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

CIN	U45309KA2007PLC043161
Registration Date	18 th June 2007
Name of the Company	Zuari Infraworld India Limited
Category of the Company	Company having Share Capital
Sub-category of the Company	Indian Non-Government Company
Address of the Registered	"ADVENTZ CENTRE", 1 st Floor, No.28, Cubbon Road
office and contact details	Bangalore -560001
	Tel: 080-49066900
	Email: ramegowda@adventzinfra.com
	Website: www.zuariinfraworld.com
Whether listed company	Unlisted Public Company
Name, Address and Contact	Zuari Investments Limited
Details of Registrar and	Zuari House, Plot No.2, Zamrudpur Community Centre
Transfer Agent, if any	Kailash Colony, New Delhi -48
	Tel: 011-46474000
	Email: rta@adventz.zuarimoney.com

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company

The time continued desired and the first continued and the continu								
Name and Description of main	NIC Code of the	% to total turnover of the company						
products / services	Product/service							
Construction and Real Estate	4100	100%						
Development								

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

S.NO	NAME AND		HOLDING	% of	Applicable
	ADDRESS OF THE	CIN/GLN/Registration No	/SUBSIDI	Shares	Section
	COMPANY		ARY/ASS	held	
1	Zuari Global Limited	L65921GA1967PLC000157	Holding	100%	2(46)
1	Jai Kisaan Bhawan				
	Zuarinagar				
	Goa -403726				
2	Zuari Infra Middle	Foreign Company	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)
	East Limited				

3	Brajbhumi Nirmaan	U51909WB2010PTC141036	Associate	25%	2 (6)
	Private Limited				
4	Darshan Nirmaan	U70109WB2011PTC165776	Associate	25%	2 (6)
	Private Limited				
5	Pranati Niketan	U70109WB2011PTC165880	Associate	25%	2 (6)
	Private Limited				

IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders	No. of Shar	es held at the	e beginning of th	ne year	No. of Shares held at the end of the year			year	% Change during	
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	the year	
A1 Indian Promoters a) Individual/ Hindu	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	•	
Undivided Family b)Central Govt.	_	_		-	-			-		
c) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
d) Bodies Corp.	46,540,000	10,000	46,550,000	100%	46,540,000	10,000	46,550,000	100%	0.00	
e) Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
f) Any other	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total (A)(1)	46,540,000	10,000	46,550,000	100%	46,540,000	10,000	46,550,000	100%	0.00	
A2 Foreign Promoters a) NRIs -Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
b) Other -Individuals	-	_	lan-	-		-	_	-	-	
c) Bodies Corp.	-	-	-			_	-	-	-	
d) Banks/FI		-	***	-	-	_	-	-	•	
e) Any others	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	•	
Sub-Total (A)(2)	-	**	-	-	-	***	-	-	-	
Total Shareholding of Promoters(A) =(A)(1)+(A)(2)	46,540,000	10,000	46,550,000	100%	46,540,000	10,000	46,550,000	100%	0.00	
B Public					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Shareholding										
1. Institutions										
a) Mutual Funds			-	<u>.</u>	-	-	-	-	_	
b) Banks / FI	***	_	_		-	-	-	-	_	
c) Central Govt.	•	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
d) State Govt(s)	-		-	-		-		-		

e) Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
f) Insurance Companies		-	-	bal	-	-	-	-	-
g) FIIs	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	_	-	es.	-	-	-
i)Other(specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Sub-total (B)(1):-	-	-		-	**			-	-
2.Non-Institutions									***************************************
(a) Bodies Corp.									
i. Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	***	-	_
ii. Overseas	-	•	-	-	-	-	-		
(b) Individuals									
I Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs. 1 lakh	-	-	-	SMA.	-	-	-	-	
ii Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs 1 lakh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
c) Other (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (B)(2):-	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	•
Grand Total (A+B+C)	46,540,000	10,000	46,550,000	100%	46,540,000	10,000	46,550,000	100%	0.00

ii) Shareholding of Promoter

Sl .No	Shareholder's Name	Shareholding at t	he beginning	Shareholding at	% change in			
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	i	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the compa ny	%of Shares Pledged / encumbe red to total shares	sharehold ing during the year
1	Zuari Global Limited	46,550,000	100%	-	46,550,000	100%	-	-
	Total	46,550,000	100%	_	46,550,000	100%		_

iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

Particulars	Shareholding a	at the beginning of	Cumulative Shareholding duri			
	the year		the year			
	No. of shares	No. of shares % of total		% of total		
		shares of the		shares of the		
		company		company		
At the beginning of the year						
Date wise Increase / Decrease in						
Promoters Shareholding during the						
year specifying the reasons for	N. Cl	' D	M 1 1. 4			
increase / decrease (e.g. allotment	No Change in Promoters' Shareholding					
/transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc.):						
At the end of the year						

iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders:

(Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

Sl.	For Each of the Top 10	Shareh	Shareholding at the beginning			tive	Shareholding	
No.	Shareholders	of the	ear/		during t	during the year		
		No.	of	% of total	No.	of	% of total	
		shares		shares of the	shares		shares of the	
				company			company	
	At the beginning of the year		-			-	-	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters		-	-		-	-	
	Shareholding during the year specifying the							
	reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment /							
	transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc):							
	At the end of the year		-	-		-	-	

v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

S1. No.	For Each of the Directors and KMP			Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
	At the beginning of the year Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc.): At the end of the year	None of the Dir Company	ectors and Key Man	agerial Personnel	holds shares in the	

V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

(AMOUNT IN INR)

	Secured Loans	** 1 *		T. 11. 11. 1
	excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the				
beginning of the financial				
year				
i) Principal Amount	997,259,732	360,800,000	-	1358,059,732
ii) Interest due but not paid	8,688,992	1,05,00,094	-	19,189,086
iii) Interest accrued but not due	5,871,965	-		5871965
Total (i+ii+iii)	1011,820,689	37,13,00,094	-	1383120783
Change in Indebtedness				
during the financial year				
* Addition	1064,863,295	40,000,000	-	1104,863,295
* Reduction	(997,259 732)	(76,000,000)	_	(1073,259,732)
Net Change	67,603,563	(36,000,000)	Ma	31,603,563
Indebtedness at the end of				
the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	106,48,63,295	324,800,000	-	1389,663,295
ii) Interest due but not paid	1,07,41,932	9,891,969	-	20633901
iii) Interest accrued but not				
due	-	<u>-</u>	-	
Total (i+ii+iii)	1075605227	334,691,969	-	1410297196

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL-

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

Particulars of Remuneration	Name	Total Amount			
				-	
Gross salary					
(a) Salary as per provisions	-	-			-
contained in section 17(1) of the	-	-	_	_	-
Income-tax Act, 1961					
(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)	-	-	-	-	-
Income-tax Act, 1961					
	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions

	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section	-	-	-	-	-
	17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961					
2	Stock Option	-	_	-	-	
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-	-
4	Commission -as % of profit - others,	-	-	-	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act	-	-	-	-	

B. Remuneration to other directors:

SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of Directors				Total
						Amount in
						Rs.
1	Independent Directors	Sunil S	Sethy	Krishan Kumar	Gupta	
	• Fee for attending Board/	2,50,000)	3,22,50	0	5,72,500
	Committee meetings					
	Commission	**		-		
	Others, please specify	-		-		-
	Total (1)					5,72,500
2	Other Non-Executive Directors	N. Suresh Krishnan		V.K Sinha		-
	Fee for attending board committee meetings	-	-	-	-	-
	Commission			-	-	-
	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Total (B)=(1+2)	-		-	-	5,72,500
	Total Managerial Remuneration	-	-	-	-	-
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act	-	-	-	_	-

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

SN	Particulars of	Key Managerial Personnel						
	Remuneration							
		Mr. Alok Banerjee	Mr. Anshul Amit	Mr. C G Ramegowda,	Total			
		(CEO)	Bansal	Company Secretary ##				
			(CFO)#					
1	Gross salary							
	(a) Salary as per	93,21,328	8,55,702	2,99,108	1,04,76,138			
	provisions contained							
	in section 17(1) of the							
	Income-tax Act, 1961							
	(b) Value of	-	-	-	-			
	perquisites u/s							
	17(2) Income-tax							
	(c) Profits in lieu of	-	-	-	***			
	salary under section							
	17(3) Income-tax Act,							
	1961							
2	Stock Option	-	•	-	-			
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-				
4	Commission							
	- as % of profit	-	-	-	-			
	others, specify							
5	Others, please specify	5,43,784	50,554	17,506	6,11,844			
	(Post-employment							
	Benefits)							
	Total	98,65,112	9,06,256	3,16,614	1,10,87,982			

[#] Mr. Anshul Amit Bansal designated as Chief Financial Officer w.e.f 19th October 2016 ## Mr. C. G Ramegowda appointed as Company Secretary w.e.f January 5, 2017

VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT/ COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)	
A.	COMPANY				Annual Contract of the Contrac	
Penalty	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Punishment	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Compounding	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
В.	DIRECTORS					
Penalty	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Punishment	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Compounding	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
C.	OTHER OFFICER	S IN DEFAUL	LT			
Penalty	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Punishment	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Compounding	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Zuari Infraworld India Limited

Place: Gurgaon

Date: May 15, 2017

N. Suresh Krishnan

Director

V.K. Sinha Director

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

There were no contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 which are not at arm's length basis during the year ended 31st March, 2017

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis

Name(s) of Related Party and nature of relationship	Nature of Contracts/arrangem ents/transactions	Duration of the contracts/arrange ments/transaction s	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any	Amount paid as advanced, if any
Zuari Management Limited	The Company has renewed the agreement for acting as Registrar and Transfers Agents	From 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017	Availing of RTA services for both equity and preference shares	08/06/2016	Nil
Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited	The Company has entered into Sub Lease Agreement with Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited	8 years 4 months with a lock in of 3 years, commencing with effect from the 1st day of MARCH 2017	a). Sub lease of premises admeasuring 4,395 sq.ft, known by the name of North wing of first floor to Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited. b) At the monthly rent of Rs.61.21 per Square Feet & Rs 24,280 towards cafeteria area plus applicable taxes	19/10/2016	Interest free Rent deposit of 10 Months' rent

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Zuari Infraworld India Limited

Place: Gurgaon

Date: May 15, 2017

N. Suresh Krishnan

Director

V.K. Sinha

Director

ANNEXURE -D

Statement pursuant to Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

(A)Employed throughout the financial year

Name	Age	Designation	Nature of Employment (Contractual or otherwise	Gross Remuneration	Qualificatio n	Experienc e (Years)	Dare of Commencement of Employment	Previous Employment Held
Mr. Alok Banerjee	54	Chief Executive Officer	Permanent Employee	98,65,112	B.Com, ACA & ACS	28	01.11.2012	Axiom Estates Advisory Services Pvt. Limited

- (B) Employed for a part of the financial year None
- (C) Employed throughout the financial year or part thereof -None

Notes

- 1. Gross Remuneration comprises salary, allowances, Company's contribution to provident fund and taxable value of perquisites.
- 2. The employee mentioned above is not a relative to any Director.
- 3. The employee mentioned above does not hold any equity shares in the company within the meaning of clause (iii) of sub-rule (2).

ANNEXURE-E



Form No. MR-3

SECTRETERIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2017

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To

The Members,

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

Bangalore

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Zuari Infraworld India Limited (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2017, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the company has proper Board- processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by Zuari Infraworld India Limited for the financial year ended on March 31, 2017 according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- ii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-Laws framed thereunder;



Sudhir V Hulyalkar Company Secretaries 16/8, Ground Floor, 2nd Cross, Gupta Layout, South End Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore -560004 Tel: 080 26640932, Mobile: 9844266159

E mail: sudhir.compsec@gmail.com

- iii. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Overseas Direct Investment;
- iv. Transfer of Property Act, 1882
- v. The Karnataka Panchayat Raj Act, 1993
- vi. Building and Other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Services) Act, 1996 and Rules made thereunder
- vii. The Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act, 1961
- viii. The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986
- ix. The Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008
- x. The Water (Prevention & Control Of Pollution) Act, 1974
- xi. The Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act,1981
- xii. The Inter State Migrant Workmen Act, 1979 and The Inter State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Central Rules 1980
- xiii. Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013
- xiv. Other Labour, employee and Industrial Laws to the extent applicable to the Company

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules and Regulations, Guidelines, Standards as mentioned above wherever applicable except for certain delays in filings.

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with Non - Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There was no change in the composition of Company's Board of Directors during the period under review.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board meetings, agenda and detailed note on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

The decisions carried through are recorded in the minutes. I did not find any dissenting views recorded in the minutes. It was informed to me that, in absence of any such dissenting views it was not required to record any such views in the minutes.



I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period the Company has following specific actions having major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines referred above:

1. A Special Resolution for issue of shares on private placement basis for 55,00,000 Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each at a premium of Rs. 90 per share was made on 8th June, 2016. However, the Company did not proceed with any issue and allotment of these shares, due to non acceptance of offer and the Board at its meeting held on 9th February, 2017 decided not to proceed in the matter further.

Place: Bangalore Date: May 11, 2017

> Sudhir Vishnupant Hulyalkar Company Secretary in Practice

CS No.6040 .P. No.6137

FCS No. 6040, CP: 6137

Chartered Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To,

The Members, Zuari Infraworld India Limited, Bangalore

Report on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone Ind AS financial statements of M/s Zuari Infraworld India Limited ("the Company") which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2017, the Profit and Loss Statement (including other comprehensive income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as "standalone Ind AS financial statements").

Management's Responsibility for the standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs (financial position), financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and the changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act and the Guidance Note on Accounting for Real Estate Transactions issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

This responsibility also includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone Ind AS financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.



Chartered Accountants

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the standalone Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2017, its profits, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Other Matter

The transition date opening balance sheet as at 1st April 2015 included in these standalone Ind AS financial statements, are based on the previously issued statutory financial statements prepared in accordance with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 audited by the predecessor auditor whose report for the year ended 31st March 2015 dated 08th May, 2015 expressed an unmodified opinion on that standalone financial statements, as adjusted for the differences in the accounting principles adopted by the Company on transition to the Ind AS, which have been audited by us

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- (1) As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143 (11) of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the 'Annexure-A' a statement on the matters specified in Paragraphs 3 and 4 of the said Order.
- (2) As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - (b) in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from the branches not visited by us;
 - (c) the balance Sheet, the profit and loss statement, the cash flow statement and the statement of changes in equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account and with returns received from the branches not visited by us;



424, 4th C Main, 6th Cross, OMBR Layout, Banaswadi, Bangalore 560043
Tel: +91+80+42444999, Fax: +91+80+42444900, Email: bangalore@varmaandvarma.com

Chartered Accountants

- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act and the Guidance Note on Real Estate Transactions issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India;
- (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31 March, 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March, 2017, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure-B'; and
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - (i) There were no pending litigations that would significantly impact the standalone Ind AS financial position of the company.
 - (ii) The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts. The company did not have any derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - (iv) The disclosure requirement as envisaged in notification G.S.R 308 (E) vide dated 30th March 2017 is furnished in Note 39 to the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

For VARMA & VARMA Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S

Place: Gurgaon

Date: 15th May, 2017



Siiiwas. k.P. K P SRINIVAS Partner M.No.208520

Chartered Accountants

ANNEXURE - A TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of Zuari Infraworld India Limited on the standalone Ind AS financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017,

- (i) (a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets;
 - (b) We have been informed that the fixed assets of the company have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, the periodicity of such physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company, its nature of business and the nature of its assets.
 - (c) The title deeds of immovable property of the company which is part of the inventory is held in its own name. As stated in the Note 7 of standalone Ind AS financial statements the immovable property has been mortgaged with the bank to secure the term loans taken from the bank.
- (ii) The Company does not carry inventories of the nature covered by Ind-AS 2. Thus, paragraph 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (iii) The company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act. Thus, paragraph 3(iii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of guarantees given to its wholly owned subsidiary.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not accepted deposits in accordance with directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and hence the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules framed there under are not applicable to the company. Thus, paragraph 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the maintenance of cost records under 148 (1) of the Act read with Companies (Cost records and Audit) Rules, 2014 are not applicable as the turnover of the company is below specified limits. Thus, paragraph (vi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and as per our verification of the records of the company, the Company has been fairly regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees state insurance, incometax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities during the year to the extent applicable. There are no arrears of undisputed statutory dues of a material nature outstanding as at the last day of the financial year for a period of more than six months from the due date, except for Cess of Rs. 14,00,000/- payable under Building and Other Construction Workers Act, 1956 for the FY Rs. 2015-16 which has been subsequently paid.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no unpaid disputed income tax or sales tax or wealth tax or service tax or duty of customs or duty of excise or value added tax or cess as on 31st March 2017.

424, 4th C Main, 6th Cross, OMBR Layout, Banaswadi, Bangalore 560043
Tel: +91+80+42444999, Fax: +91+80+42444900, Email: bangalore@varmaandvarma.com

BANGALORE

Chartered Accountants

- (viii) According to information and explanations given to us and as per our verification of the records of the company, the company has not defaulted in repayment of its dues to the financial institutions and banks.
- (ix) The company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer and hence clause (ix) is not applicable to the company. According to the information and explanations provided to us, the term loan raised during the year is applied for the purpose for which it was raised.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations provided to us, the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act 2013 is not applicable to the company for the year.
- (xii) The company is not a Nidhi company and hence paragraph (xii) of the "order" is not applicable to it.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations provided to us and as per our verification, all the transactions with related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act 2013 since in the view of the company these transactions have been undertaken on arm's length basis in the ordinary course of business and all the details as required to be disclosed by the applicable accounting standard (Accounting Standard 18 Related Parties) have been disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Thus, paragraph (xiv) of the "order" is not applicable to it.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and as per our verification, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions as contemplated in Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 with directors or persons connected with directors. Thus, paragraph (xv) of the "order" is not applicable to it.
- (xvi) As per the information and explanation given to us, the company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Thus, paragraph (xvi) of the "order" is not applicable to it.

For VARMA & VARMA Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S

Place: Gurgaon

Date: 15th May, 2017



Siinivas. k.P. K.P. SRINIVAS Partner M.No.208520

Page Fof 7

Chartered Accountants

ANNEXURE - B TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Zuari Infraworld India Limited ("the Company") as of 31 March 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



424, 4th C Main, 6th Cross, OMBR Layout, Banaswadi, Bangalore 560043
Tel: +91+80+42444999, Fax: +91+80+42444900, Email: bangalore@varmaandvarma.com

Chartered Accountants

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone Ind AS financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company including basis of allocating expenses to various projects considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For VARMA & VARMA Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S

Place: Gurgaon

Date: 15th May, 2017

PRIMA & VAPILITY OF COACCOUNTY

K P SRINIVAS
Partner
M.No.208520

424, 4th C Main, 6th Cross, OMBR Layout, Banaswadi, Bangalore 560043
Tel: +91+80+42444999, Fax: +91+80+42444900, Email: bangalore@varmaandvarma.com

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED BALANCE SHEET

		(A	mount in Rupees, exce	pt otherwise stated)
Particulars	Notes	As at	As at	As at
	Reference	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
I. ASSETS				
Non-current assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3	1,44,16,593	1,68,83,880	1,57,09,390
(b) Capital Work in progress	3.1	13,17,539	•	-
(c) Other Intangible Assets	4	5,76,113	13,77,790	10,21,582
(d) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	5 (a)	68,86,52,842	64,14,29,602	23,96,16,400
(ii) Loans	5 (b)	3,74,154	55,16,648	55,14,537
(iii) Others financial assets	5 (c)	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272
(e) Deferred tax assets (net)	19	36,95,882	69,21,178	63,93,941
(f) Other non-current assets	6	9,47,86,304	10,09,06,501	6,47,33,948
(g) Advance tax (net of tax provision)		1,54,67,050	1,53,36,831	1,14,76,387
Current assets				
(a) Inventories	7	1,53,02,49,177	1,28,18,43,521	95,80,58,494
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	5 (a)	•	•	24,46,31,105
(ii) Trade receivables	8	19,54,01,900	12,75,34,400	5,03,54,000
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	1,60,38,881	1,06,93,631	5,04,31,416
(iv) Bank balances other than (iii) above	10	•	19,34,78,562	44,10,13,619
(v) Loans	5 (b)	1,42,715	11,41,880	20,84,816
(vi) Others financial assets	5 (c)	29,68,68,278	30,51,79,213	28,14,25,965
(c) Other current assets	6	29,82,20,958	30,00,98,055	27,18,98,606
Non-current assets classified as held for sale.	18	-		34,46,930
TOTAL		3,15,89,25,621	3,01,37,42,312	2,65,29,96,408
I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital	11	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000
(b) Other Equity	12	79,53,40,464	77,66,86,461	61,28,39,675
LIABILITIES				
Non-current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	13	1,16,10,17,533	1,00,23,34,369	76,39,54,166
(ii) Trade payables	14	3,97,13,676	3,69,10,185	3,09,35,105
(b) Provisions	17	42,92,214	40,74,176	35,97,332
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Trade payables	14	15,25,55,429	14,31,00,562	9,00,11,828
(ii) Other financial liabilities	15	31,22,28,293	42,80,50,238	47,28,86,082
(b) Other current liabilities	16	22,78,19,099	15,66,81,288	21,29,05,556
(c) Provisions	17	4,58,913	4,05,033	3,66,664
TOTAL		3,15,89,25,621	3,01,37,42,312	2,65,29,96,408

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the standalone financial statements

This is the balance sheet referred to in our report of the even date attached

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

N SURESH KRISHNAN

Director

Chief Financial Officer Place: Gurgaon

ANSHUL A. BANSAL

Date: 15th May, 2017

G RAMESOWDA

Company Secretary

For VARMA & VARMA Chartered Accountants

FRN 004532S

Similar K.P K P SRINIVAS

Partner

M. No. 208520

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

		(Amount in Rup	nees, except otherwise stated)
Particulars	Notes Reference	For the year ended 31 March 2017	For the year ended 31 March 2016
REVENUE			
Revenue From Operations	20	18,76,54,786	32,71,86,044
Other Income	21	5,31,26,637	7,14,50,795
Total Revenue (I)		24,07,81,423	39,86,36,839
EXPENSES			
Project construction and development expenses	22	36,13,63,187	59,88,18,019
Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work in progress	23	(24,84,05,656)	(32,40,76,611)
Employee benefits expense	24	1,78,84,839	2,64,16,904
Finance costs	25	4,40,92,523	1,97,58,637
Depreciation and amortization expense	26	33,02,264	27,97,641
Other Expenses	27	3,85,06,663	5,27,98,771
Total Expenses (II)	•	21,67,43,820	37,65,13,361
Profit before and tax (I-II)		2,40,37,603	2,21,23,478
Tax expense:	19		
(i) Current Tax		28,87, 7 07	22,89,953
(ii) Deferred Tax		29,84,134	(7,42,624)
Tax expenses for the year		58,71,840	15,47,329
Profit for the year after tax expenses	-	1,81,65,763	2,05,76,149
Other Comprehensive Income		4,88,240	4,36,054
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss statement			
Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans		7,29,403	6,51,440
Adjustment for Income tax effect on above	-	(2,41,163)	(2,15,386)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	1,86,54,003	2,10,12,203
Earnings per equity share ('EPS'): Basic & Diluted	30	0.39	0.44
Weighted average number of shares used in computing EPS		4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the standalone financial statements

This is the profit and loss statement referred to in our report of the even date attached For VARMA & VARMA

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

Director

ANSHULA-BANSAL Chief Financial Officer

N SURESH KRISHNAN

Director

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017 V K SINHA

G RAMEGOWDA

Company Secretary

AN & VA (2004CD)

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S Swives. 1. P.

K P SRINIVAS

Partner M. No 208520

(a) Equity Share Capital

Equity shares of Rs 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid

	Note	Number	Amount
At 1 April 2015		4,65,50,000	46,55,00,000
At 31 March 2016		4,65,50,000	46,55,00,000
At 31 March 2017	11	4,65,50,000	46,55,00,000

(b)) Other	equity
-----	---------	--------

	Note	Equity Component	Reserves ar	d surplus	Total
		of convertible preference shares	Security premium (Retained Earnings	
As at 1 April 2015		3,46,60,745	63,00,00,000	(5,18,21,070)	61,28,39,675
Equity component of preference shares	12 (a)	78,34,583	-	(5,70,27,070)	78,34,583
Security premium on the issue of preference shares	12 (b)		13,50,00,000	-	13,50,00,000
Profit for the year ended 31 March 2016	12 (c)			2,05,76,149	2,05,76,149
Other comprehensive income (net of tax expense) for year ended 31 March 2016	12 (d)	•	•	4,36,054	4,36,054
Total comprehensive income	•	*	*	2,10,12,203	2,10,12,203
Transfer from Surplus			_	-,,,	_,,,
At 31 March 2016		4,24,95,328	76,50,00,000	(3,08,08,867)	77,66,86,461
At 31 March 2016	and the second second second second	4,24,95,328	76,50,00,000	(3,08,08,867)	77,66,86,461
Profit for the year ended 31 March 2017	12 (c)	•		1,81,65,763	1,81,65,763
Other comprehensive income (net of tax expense) for year ended 31 March 2017	12 (d)	¥	•	4,88,240	4,88,240
Total comprehensive income	•	*	•	1,86,54,003	1,86,54,003
Transfer from Surplus			_		-,,,
At 31 March 2017		4,24,95,328	76,50,00,000	(1,21,54,864)	79,53,40,464

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the standalone financial statements

This is the statement of changes in equity referred to in our report of the even date anached

ONA & VAR

For VARMA & VARMA Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S

Suites Info

M. No. 208520

moderna

C G RAMEGOWDA Company Secretary

V K SINHA

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

ANSTRILA, BANSAL

Chief Financial Officer

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

N SURESH KRISHNAN

Director

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the year ended 31 March 2017	For the year ended
	31 March 2016
2.40 37 603	2,21,23,478
2,70,57,005	2,21,25,470
41 11 458	36.94.222
·	
***************************************	(53,069
10.850	49,501
10,02	47,501
7 29 403	6,51,440
, ·	(1,68,13,202
	27,735
·	57,29,098
	1,54,09,204
(1,5,1,0,5,0)	3,01,07,20
(6.78.67.500)	(7,71,80,400
	(8,74,27,508
	(32,37,85,027
	5,30,88,734
• •	5.15.213
	(10,79,79,547
	(52,73,59,332
	(61,59,400
(34,89,46,741)	(53,35,09,732
(21.90.484)	(52,86,857
	35,12,438
, ,,,,,,,,,	(14,03,68,895
19.34.78.562	24,75,35,057
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
19,56,08,827	10,53,91,743
_	15,00,00,000
15 86 83 164	23,83,80,203
**************************************	38,83,80,204
	(3,97,37,785
	5,04,31,416
	1,06,93,631
	(21,90,484) 19,600 - 19,34,78,562 11,25,067 31,76,083

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the standalone financial statements

This is the Cash-Flow statement referred to in our report of the even date attached

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

N SURESH KRISHNAN

V K SINHA

Director

ANSHULA, BANSAL

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

C G RAMEGOWDA Company Secretary

MA 8 1/2

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

For VARMA & VARMA Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S

Sirinas. K.P.

K P SRINIVAS

Partner M. No. 208520

1. Corporate information:

The standalone Ind AS financial statements of "Zuari Infraworld India Limited" ("the Company" or "ZIIL") are for the year ended 31 March 2017. The company is a public company domicited in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. The Company is pre-dominantly into the business of developing residential cum commercial property intended for sale.

The standalone financial statements were approved for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of directors on 15 May 2017.

2. Significant accounting policies:

(a.) Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 for the first time and the Guidance Note on Real Estate Transactions (For entities to whom Ind AS is applicable) issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). Refer to note 35 for information on first time adoption of Ind AS.

For all the financial years upto and including the year ended 31 March 2016, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with the accounting standards notified under the section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP).

The standalone financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost convention, except for certain items that are measured at deemed cost or fair values, as explained in the accounting policies.

The standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, except when otherwise indicated

(b.) Property, plant and equipment and Depreciation

The Property, plant and equipment of the Company are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discounts or rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase cost.

Recognition:

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment shall be recognised as an asset if, and only if:

- (i.) it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and
- (ii) the cost of the item can be measured reliably

Depreciation is provided on straight-line method, based on useful life stated under Schedule II of Companies Act 2013.

Details about useful life of each category of assets are as follows

Name of Assets	Useful Lives
Office Equipment	5 years
Plant & Machinery	8 years
Furniture & Fixtures	10 years
Computer and servers	3 and 6 years
Leasehold Improvements	Over the primary lease period
Temporary structure	1 years

Depreciation is provided after retaining estimated residual value not exceeding 5% of the cost. Depreciation on assets used for the project has been considered part of construction and development cost.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if considered appropriate

Upon first-time adoption of Ind AS, the Company has elected to measure all its property, plant and equipment at the Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS i.e., 1st April, 2015



(c.) Intangible Assets and amortisation

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Upon first-time adoption of Ind AS, the Company has elected to measure all its intangible assets at the Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS i.e., 1st April 2015

(d.) Leases (other than land leases)

Operating Leases as a lessee:

Lease rentals are recognized as expense or income on a straight line basis with reference to lease terms and other considerations except where:-

- (i) Another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the benefit derived from the asset taken or given on lease; or
- (ii) The payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases

(c.) Impairment of assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pretax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss, except for properties previously revalued with the revaluation surplus taken to OCI. For such properties, the impairment is recognised in OCI up to the amount of any previous revaluation surplus

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit or loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

(f.) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost includes interest and amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the construction of development property are capitalized as part of the cost till such time the property is ready for its intended sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they occur.

190 at 00

(g.) Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's financial statements are prepared and presented in Indian Rupees, which is also it's functional currency.

- (i.) Initial Recognition: Foreign currency transactions, if any, are recorded at exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction/ realisation
- (ii.) Conversion / Reinstatement: Foreign currency monetary items are translated using the spot exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the initial transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value denominated in a foreign currency are, translated using the exchange rates that existed when the fair value was determined.
- tiii.) Exchange Differences: Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting Company's monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognized as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) or profit and loss are also recognized in OCI or profit and loss, respectively)

(h.) Inventories

The cost of inventories shall comprise all costs of purchase including cost of land, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Inventories (comprising Land under Development and Construction Work-in-Progress) are stated at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes expenses, net of taxes recoverable, specifically attributable to construction and development of property intended for sale.

(i.) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Capital Commitments Contingent Liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

Provisions

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

(j.) Revenue Recognition

(i.) Revenue is recognized in relation to the residential / Commercial units sold, to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company demonstrated either by way of an Agreement for Sale (AFS) and when the buyer's investment is adequate enough to demonstrate a commitment to pay. In accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Real Estate Transactions (for entities to whom IND AS is applicable) (Revised 2016) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI") the Revenue from sale of residential properties is recognised on the "percentage of completion method". Percentage of completion is determined on the basis of entire project costs incurred including the land costs, borrowing costs and construction and development costs to total estimated project cost, where the actual construction and development cost is 25 percent or more of the total estimated construction and development cost and 10% of the contract consideration as per the agreements are realised as at the reporting date. Where the total cost of a contract, based on technical and other estimates is expected to exceed the corresponding contract value, such expected loss is provided for.

(ii.) Income in respect of service contracts which are in the nature of fees for specified periods are recognized proportionately over the specified period.

- (iii) Income in respect of service contracts which are based on the corresponding project costs/profits are recognized when actual construction work commences and there are no significant uncertainties as to the underlying projects and the corresponding costs are incurred or profits are earned by the customers.
- (1v) Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.
- (v.) Dividend is recognised as and when the right to receive payment is established by the reporting date.

(k.) Taxes on income

(i.) Current income tax

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities using own estimates in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

(ii.) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss statement is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

(i.) Retirement and other Employee Benefits

(i.) Provident Fund

Retirement benefit in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Profit and Loss statement of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable under the scheme.

(ii.) Gratuity

Gratuity liability under the Payment of Gratuity Act 1972, are defined benefit obligations and are provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method, made at the end of each financial year. The gratuity liability is not funded.

(iii.) Leave encashment (Compensated Absences)

Short term compensated absences are provided for based on estimates. Long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation made at the end of each financial year. The actuarial valuation is done as per projected unit credit method.

(iv.) Remeasurements

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss statement in subsequent periods

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset.



(m.) Current and Non-current classification

All Assets and habilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. As the Company is engaged in developing a residential cum commercial project, the normal operating cycle is based on the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has ascertained its operating cycle as one year for the purpose of Current - Noncurrent classification of assets and liabilities.

(n.) Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

(A.) Financial assets

Initial recognition

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- (1.) Debt instruments at amortised cost
- (2.) Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

(1.) Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- (a.) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows
- (b.) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables

(2.) Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- (a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- (b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the P&L. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to P&L. Interest carned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

(3.) Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL

In addition, the company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria. as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch') The company has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Profit and Loss statement.



(2.) Equity investments Equity investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Companies makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. Investments in equity share of subsidiary and associates are measured at cost of acquisition pursuant to Ind AS 109.

If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOC1, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to Profit and Loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Profit and Loss statement.

(ii) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the balance sheet) when:

(a) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or

(b) The company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through arrangement; and either (a) the company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the company has transferred its rights to receive eash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the company's continuing involvement. In that case, the company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the company has retained

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the company could be required to repay

(B.) Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- (a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balances in current account.
- (b) Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component. The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. As registration of property and subsequent revenue recognition is done only when company receives the full amount from the customer, The company has not provided for credit loss on trade receivable, which is considered appropriate by the Management.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.



Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the entity is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument

(C.) Financial liabilities

(i) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

(ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

(a.) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. The company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

(b.) Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings.

(c.) Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.



(iii) Derecognition

A financial hability is derecognised when the obligation under the hability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the profit or loss statement.

(0.) Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to the equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(p.) Segment Reporting Policies

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. Chief operating decision makers review the performance of the Group according to the nature of business of the which predominantly comprises of development of real estate projects, both residential and commercial.

The Group prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting financial statements of the Company as a whole

(q.) Recent Accounting pronouncements

(i) Standards issued but not yet effective

In March 2017, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendments) Rules, 2017, notifying amendments to Ind AS 7, 'Statement of cash flows'. These amendments are in accordance with the recent amendments made by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) to IAS 7, 'Statement of cash flows'. The amendments are applicable to the Company from April 01, 2017

(ii) Amendment to Ind AS 7

The amendment to Ind AS 7 requires the entities to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes, suggesting inclusion of a reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities, to meet the disclosure requirement.

The Company is evaluating the requirements of the amendment and the effect on the financial statements will be given in due course.

This space has been left blank intentionally

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED
NOTES FORMING INTEGRAL PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. Property, plant and equipment

DAD TITATE								Harris Delactor of the format and the state of the state	OFFICE MINERAL
LAKITCULAKS		GROSS BLOCK	COCK			DEPRECIAT	DEPRECIATION BLOCK		NET BLOCK
	As at	Additions during Disposals/	Disposals/	Asat	Asat	Depreciation	Disposals/	Depreciation unto	Asat
	1 April 2016	the year	Deductions	31 March 2017	1 April 2016	during the year	Deductions	31 March 2017	31 M
Leasehold improvements	93,34,932	1	٠.	93,34,932	9,35,446	9,32,889		18,68,335	74.66.597
Temporary Structures	85,259	ŀ	•	85,259	33	,	k	33	85,226
Furniture and fixtures	47.69,592	•	٠	47,69,592	6,25.397	6,29,965	1	12.55.362	35,14,230
Office Equipments	39,40,099	1,87,353	42,002	40,85,450	10,40,805	8,47,455	20,574	18.67.686	22 17 764
Plant & Machinery	6.77,244	,	•	6,77,244	1,17,429	1,20,162	•	2,37,590	4,39,654
Computer and Data processing units	12,77,084	3,51,731	3,47,601	12,81,214	4.81.221	4,45,450	3,38,579	5,88,092	6.93.122
Total	2,00,84,210	5,39,084	3,89,603	2,02,33,691	32,00,330	29,75,921	3,59,153	58,17,098	1,44,16,593

PARTICULARS		GROSS BLOCK	LOCK			DEPRECIAL	DEPRECIATION BLOCK		NET BLOCK
A STATE OF THE STA	As at I April 2015 *	Additions during Disposals/ the year Deductions	Disposals/ Deductions	Disposals/ As at Deductions 31 March 2016	As at I April 2015	Depreciation during the year	Disposals/ Deductions	Depreciation upto 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2016
Leasehold Improvements	88,41,655	4,93,277	1	93,34,932	,	9,35,446		0,35,446	83,99,486
Tensporary Structures	85,259	•	•	85,259	3	33	•	33	85,226
Furniture and fixtures	31,46,725	16,22.867		47.69.592	•	6,25,397		6.25,397	41,44,195
Office Equipments	19,49,004	20,49,596	58,501	39,40,099	•	10.40.805		10,40,805	28.99.294
Plant & Machinery	6,41,771	35,473	٠	6,77,244	٠	1,17,429	1	1.17,429	5.59.815
Computer and Data processing units	10,44,976	2,35,546	3,438	12,77,084	٠	4.81,221		4.81.221	7.95.863
Total	1.57.09.390	44.36.759	61.939	012 78 00 2 616 19		37 00 330		022 00 42	000 20 67 5

carried at the deemed cost,

3.1 Capital Work-In-Progress

13,17,539

Expenditure incurred on Leasehold Improvements which is pending completion.

2016-17 8.09.194 33.02.264 41,11,458 3.2 Depreciation/ Amortisation for the year is allocated under:
Debited to "Project Cost" (ZGC)
Debited to Profit & Loss Statement





2014-15 11,31,167 44,84,859 56,16,026

2015-16 8,96,581 27,97,641 36,94,222

4. Intangible Assets

Out Manual Ord							July)	(Amount in Rupecs, except otherwise stated)	otherwise stated
LARITCULARS		GROSS BLOCK (AT COST)	(ATCOST)			TAOMY	AMORTICATION	7	TITLE BY COL
	Acot	Additions during	Discontinu				22.00		NEI BLOCK
	1 April 2016	1016 the year Definctions 31 March 2017 is a noted to the year.	Deductions	A8 at 3017	As at	Amortisation Disposals/	Disposals/	Amortisation upto	Asat
			STORE TRANS	Of Maich 4017	aint may	during the year	Deductions	31 March 2017 31 March 2017	31 March 2017
Computer Software	18,71,681	3,33,861	•	22,05,542	4,93,891	11.35,537	,	16,29,428	5,76,113
Total	1071 501	l			***************************************				
1800	100,11,001	100,000	•	22:05:542	22,05,542	11 35 527		C1: C1 /*	
								27t-67-01	-

PARTICULARS		GROSS BLOCK	COCK			TAOMA	AMORTICA TION		NET DE CONT
	Asat	Additions during Disnosals/	Disnosals/	Acot	A				NEI BLUCK
	1 April 2015*	the year	Deductions	Deductions 31 March 2016 1 April 2015*	1 April 2015*	during the year Dadactions	Disposais/	Amortisation upto Ag at	Asst
							COMPLETE	2104 13 131	OLOZ BURNING
Computer Software	10,21,582	8,50,098	,	18,71,681	•	4.93,891	,	4,93,891	13.77.790
Total	104 11 00								
177/44	10,41,564	8,50,098	1	18,71,681	,	4.93.891	,	102 001	
carried at the deemed cost.	d cost.							4,73,691	13.77.790



•	TORAL .	

	(Amour	u in Rupees, except	otherwise stated)
n-Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
Investments			
(i) Investments in equity shares (Unquoted) Investments carried at Cost (fully paid):			
In Subsidiary Companies Zuari Infra Middle East Limited - wholly owned subsidiary (10,000 (31 March 2016 10,000, 1 April 2015; 10,000) Equity Shares of AED 1 each	1,66,400 ch)	1,66,400	1,66,400
In Associates (Unquoted) Brajbhumi Nitmaan Private Limited 10.00.000 (31 March 2016: 10.00,000, 1 April 2015 10.00,000) Equity shares of	18,94,00,000	18,94,00.000	18,94,00,000
Rs. 10/- each fully paid , issued at a premium of Rs 179.40/- each) Darshan Nirman Private Limited 2500 (31 March 2016 2500, 1 April 2015, 2500) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid	25,000	25,000	25,000
Pranati Niketan Private Limited 2500 (31 March 2016 2500, 1 April 2015 2500) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid	25,000	25,000	25.000
Sub-total	18,96,16,400	18,96,16.400	18,96,16,400
(ii) Investments in preference shares (Unquoted) Investments carried at fair value through Profit or Loss:			
Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited * Non-Cumulative optionally convertible preference shares (5,00,000 (2015-16: 5,00,000, 1 April 2015: 5,00,000) shares of Rs 100 each, fully paid) (Date of Maturity 30 November, 2023)	6,54,14,692	5,49,32.702	5,00,00,000
Sub-total	6,54,14,692	5,49,32,702	5,00,00,000

^{*} As per the audited consolidated financial statement of the associate entity the investment in optionally convertible preference shares are been considered as compound financial instrument. Accordingly, Rs.3,94,61,625/- (2016; Rs.3,94,61,625/-, 2015; Rs.3,94,61,625/-) was reported as equity component and the balance as Liability.

(iii) Investments in mutual funds (Unquoted)

Investments at fair value through Profit or Loss:

Sub-total	43,36,21,750	39,68,80,500	-
85,00.000, 1 April 2015: NJL) at Rs 10 per unit			•
SBI Debt Fund Series B-36 (1131 Days) 8,500,000 units (31 March 2016:	9,29.00,750	8,50,00,000	
March 2016: 1,00,00,000, 1 April 2015: NIL) at Rs 10 per unit.			•
SBI Debt Fund Series B-17(1100 Days) 10,000,000 units 1,00,00,000 (31	11,71,47,000	10,73,87,000	_
2015 : NIL) at Rs 10 per unit			
(78-1156 Days Plan T) 5,000,000 units (31 March 2016: 50.00,000, 1 April	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity plan Series	5,45,13,000	5,00,62,500	
NIL) at Rs 10 per unit			
10,000,000 units 1,00,00,000 (31 March 2016; 1,00,00,000, 1 April 2015;			•
ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity plan Series (78-1130 Days Plan T)	10.96,28,000	10,02,61,000	
unit.			
5,000,000 units (31 March 2016 50,00,000, 1 April 2015 : NIL) at Rs 10 per			-
ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity plan Series (77-1473 Days Plan C)	5,94,33,000	5,41,70,000	
ICICI Desidential Fixed Maturity plan Covins (77 1473 Days Plan C)	5 94 33 000	5.41.70.000	

^{*} All the above investments in mutual funds are held under lien with bank for stand by letter of credit (SBLC) facility from SBI in favour of Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, Dubai (WOS) { 2015-16; Lien Marked Investments Rs 16,15,57,000}

TOTAL

68,86,52,842 64,14,29,602 23,96,16,400



5. Financial assets	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise states			
(b) Loans (at cost)	(Amour	и ин киреез, ехсер	(omerwise statea)	
Unsecured, Considered Good				
Loan to Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, Dubai (WOS)	-	51.09,158	50,73,711	
(Loan for working capital purposes at interest rate of 14% p.a				
with maturity period of 18 months)				
Loan to employees	3,74,154	4,07,490	4,40,826	
TOTAL	3,74,154	55,16,648	55,14,537	
(c) Other Financial assets (at amortised cost)				
Unsecured, Considered Good				
Security Deposits	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272	
TOTAL	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272	
Current	As at	As at	Asat	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015	
(a) Investments Investments in mutual funds (Unquoted) Investments at fair value through Profit or Loss				
•			14,46,31,105	
-Kotak Mutual Fund NIL (31 March 2016: NIL, 1 April 2015: 1,42,53,222.092 units) of face value of Rs. 10/- each in Kotak Mutual Fund-Daily Dividend Option	-	•	14,40,51,105	
-IDFC Mutual Fund NIL (31 March 2016: NIL, 1 April 2015: 45,50,294,404 units) of face value of	-	•	10,00,00,000	
Rs. 10/- each in IDFC-Money Manager Fund -Treasury Plan- Daily Dividend				
Option			24,46,31,105	
TOTAL			2440,01,100	
(b) Loans (at cost) Unsecured, Considered Good				
Loan to Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, Dubai (WOS) (Loan for working capital purposes at interest rate of 14% p.a	•	10,18,691	10,54,137	
with maturity period of 18 months)	1.42.716	1,23,189	10,30,679	
Advances to Employees	1,42,715	11,41,880	20,84,816	
TOTAL	1,42,715	11,41,000	20,04,070	
(c) Other Financial assets				
Security Deposits	12,32,971	10,93,929	35,95,249	
Interest accrued on deposits with bank		60,78,559	54,53,187	
Interest accrued and due - Others	18,87,939	15,68,125	- 10 50 000	
Expenses Recoverable	4,81,47,786	4,06,84,593	2,18,52,282	
Unbilled Revenue	24,55,99,582	25,57,54,007	25,05,25,247	
TOTAL	29,68,68,278	30,51,79,213	28,14,25,965	

This space has been left blank intentionally



6. Other assets

	(.4	ept otherwise stated)	
Non-Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
Advance recoverable in cash or kind (refer note below)	9.17.74,007	10,03,26,193	6.39,60,556
VAT Refund receivable	26,25,072	-	-
Prepaid lease	3,87,225	5,80,308	7,73,392
	9,47,86,304	10,09,06,501	6,47,33,948

Note 6.1

- (i) Includes recoverable Advances to a Sub-contractor aggregating to Rs 2,78,13,451/- (2015-16: Rs 3,63,65.637/-, 2014-15 Nil) in respect of which the sub-contractor vendor has furnished bank guarantee to the extent of Rs 2,37,12,884/-and the Guarantee is valid upto 28 May, 2017.
- (ii) Under the Development Management Agreement, the Agency is entitled to a percentage of income calculated in the manner specified under the agreement. The Company has made advance payments aggregating to Rs. 6,39,60.556 till 31.03.2017 (2015-16: Rs. 6,39.60.556/-, 2014-15 Rs. 6,39.60.556/-). The amount will be adjusted in the year when the agency becomes entitled to share of income or will be recovered as per the agreement.

Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
Advances recoverable in cash or kind			
- Input VAT Credit	1,01,86,753	84,69,017	1,14,78,519
- CENVAT Credit	3,34,21,148	3,06,99,747	1,90,02,757
- Advance to vendors (Refer Note (i) below)	24,39,39,624	24,81,71,119	22,14,63,866
Prepaid expenses (Refer Note (ii) below)	1,04,80,350	1,25,65,088	1,97,60,380
Prepaid lease	1,93,083	1.93,083	1,93,083
	29,82,20,958	30,00,98,055	27,18,98,606

Note:

- (i) Includes recoverable advances paid to a sub-contractor aggregating in amount to Rs 22,46,47,417/- (2016: Rs 22,37,85,843/-, 2015: Rs 19,27,07,710/-). The Management is in negotiation with party for its recovery and is confident that this advance will be recovered at its full value, hence no provision is considered necessary.
- (ii) Includes Rs 94,56,354/- (2016: Rs 1,18,43,237/-, 2015: Rs 1,95,94,323/-) on account of brokerage & sales commission paid to an agency for services, on gross sale consideration receivable from customers. As per the agreement, in the event of non-completion of sale transaction, such commission is refundable by the agency. The commission paid is charged to the Profit & Loss Statement as and when revenue is recognized.

7. Inventories

(valued at cost or net realisable value)	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
Work-In-Progress (Refer Note) (includes cost of Land, Borrowing Cost and Project Construction and Development Cost)	1,53,02,49,177	1,28,18,43,521	95,80,58,494
•	1,53,02,49,177	1,28,18,43,521	95,80,58,494

Note 7.1

Includes Rs 21,56,74,893/- (2016:17,70,66,242/-, 2015: 8,17,10,414/-) being cost incurred towards project in Goa developed by Zuari Global Limited which is in its initial stages

8. Trade receivables

		(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1. April 2015	
Trade receivables - Subsidiary	15,50,00.000	9,50,00,000	3,50,00,000	
Trade receivables - Associate	4,04,01,900	3,25,34,400	1,53,54,000	
Total Trade Receivables	19,54,01,900	12,75,34,400	5,03,54,000	
Break-up:				
Secured - considered good				
Unsecured – considered good	19,54,01,900	12,75,34,400	5,03,54,000	
	-	*	•	
Less: Impairment Allowance (for bad and doubtful debts)				
Unsecured, considered good	-	•		
Doubtful			ū,	
Total trade receivables	19,54,01,900	12,75,34,400	5,03,54,000	

Note 8.1: Other Notes

- (i) Receivables have been ascertained after appropriating realisations on First-In-First-Out (FIFO) basis.
- (ii) Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of due within 0-10 days of the date of Invoice.
- (iii) Since all receivables are due from the related parties, the Management is of the opinion no that allowance towards impairment of such receivables is necessary.
- (iv.) No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member, except those reported, if any.

9. Cash and Cash Equivalent

	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
Bank Balances:			
Current Account	1,60,38,881	78,43,694	4,08,31,416
Fixed Deposit Account - maturing within 3 months period	•	28,49,937	96,00,000
	1,60,38,881	1,06,93,631	5,04,31,416

For disclosure pursuant to the MCA notification G S.R. 308(E) dated March 30, 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes refer Note 39

10. Other bank balances

	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
Bank Balances: In fixed deposits with maturity of 12 months or less (refer note below)	•	19,34,78,562	44,10,13,619
`	-	19,34,78,562	44,10,13,619

Note 10.1

Includes Rs Nil (2015-16 Rs Nil , 2014-15 Rs 41,35,36,938/-) under lien with bank for loan facility extended to Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, a Wholly owned subsidiary

11. Share Canital

ir. Suare Capitar	(Amo	ant in Rupees, excep	t otherwise stated)
	Asat	As at	Asat
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Authorized:	Ÿ		
5,00,00,000 (2016 : 500,00,000, 2015: 500,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	50,00.00,000	50,00,00,000	50,00,00.000
1,50,00,000 (2016 : 1,50,00,000,2015: 1,50,00,000) Non Convertible Preference Shares of Rs.10 each	15,00,00,000	15,00,00,000	15.00,00,000
	65,00,00,000	65,00,00,000	65,00,00,000
Issued Subscribed and Paid Up:	***************************************		
4,65,50,000 (2016; 4,65,50,000, 2015; 4,65,50,000)	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000
Equity Shares of Rs 10 each			
Total issued and paid up capital	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000
(a.) Reconciliation of Shares Outstanding at the beginning and end of the	ne renortino vear		
	or topotting, ten		(In Numbers)
Equity Shares	As at	As at	Asat
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
At the beginning of the year (of Rs 10 each) Issued during the year (of Rs 10 each)	4.65,50,000	4.65,50,000	4,65,50,000
Outstanding at the end of the year (of Rs.10 each)	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000

(b.) Terms/Rights attached to equity shares

- (i) The company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Rs 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one you per share.
- (ii) The company has not issued any securities convertible into equity / preference shares
- (iii) During the previous five year ended 31.03.2017, there were

No shares were allotted as fully paid up pursuant to a contract without payment being received in cash.

No shares were allotted as fully paid up by way of bonus shares.

No shares were bought back.

(iv) In the event of liquidation of the Parent Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Parent Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(c.) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% of equity shares in the Company

Name of the Shareholder	Asat	Asat	Asat
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Zuari Global Limited, Holding Company			
No. of Shares held	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000

^{*} As per records of the Company, including its register of shareholders/member and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above holding represents both legal and beneficial ownership of shares.

This space has been left blank intentionally



12. Other Equity

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)			
	As at	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015	
(a.) Equity Component of convertible preference shares:				
Deemed equity portion of non convertible preference shares on fair-value adjustments	4.24,95,328	4,24,95,328	3,46,60,745	
	4,24,95,328	4,24,95,328	3,46,60,745	
(b.) Security Premium:				
(On issuance of preference shares)				
As at the beginning of the year	76,50,00,000	63,00,00,000		
Add: Received on non-convertible preference shares issued during the year		13,50,00,000	63,00,00,000	
As at the end of the year	76,50,00,000	76,50,00,000	63,00,00,000	
(c.) Balance in profit & Loss Statement:				
As at the beginning of the year	(3,12,44,921)	(5.18,21,070)		
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the Year	1,81,65,763	2,05,76,149	(5,18,21,070	
Net deficit in the profit and loss statement	(1,30,79,159)	(3,12,44,921)	(5,18,21,070	
(d.) FVTOCI				
As at the beginning of the year.	4,36,054		4	
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	7,29,403	6,51,440	-	
Income tax effect on above	(2,41,163)	(2,15,386)		
Balance carried forward to next year	9,24,294	4,36,054	*	
	79,53,40,464	77,66,86,461	61,28,39,675	

This space has been left blank intentionally

AND EVER

(CDACCO)



13. Borrowings (at amortised cost)

	(Anioi	ını in Rupees, excep	t otherwise stated)
Non-Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
(a) Secured Loans			
Term Loans from banks:			
ICICI Bank Ltd (Refer Note (i) below)	-	70,47,59,732	61,50,74,044 01
Federal Bank Ltd (Refer Note (ii) below)	1,06,48,63,295		
	1,06,48,63,295	70,47,59,732	61,50,74,044
(b) Unsecured Loans		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Inter-Corporate Deposits			
Inter Corporate deposit from Zuari Global Ltd (Refer Note (iii) below)	4,00,00,000	4,83,00,000	11,25,00,000
Inter Corporate deposit from Adventz Finance Private Limited	, ,	20,00,00,000	
(Refer Note (iii) below)			
(c) Liability component of Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares			
Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (Refer Note (vi) below)	5,61,54,238	4,92,74,637	3,63,80,122
	9,61,54,238	29,75,74,637	14,88,80,122
	1,16,10,17,533	1,00,23,34,369	76,39,54,166
Current maturities of Long-Term Borrowings*			
From Banks	•	29.25.00.000	15,50,00,000
From Others - Inter-Corporate Deposits	28,48,00,000	11,25,00,000	29,83,00,000
	28,48,00,000	40,50,00,000	45,33,00,000

^{*} Current maturities are carried to Note - 15: Other financial liabilities (Current)

Note 13.1:

(i) ICICI Bank (Term Loan I & II)

- (a) Secured by equitable mortgage on the piece & parcel of land measuring 2,83,890 sq.m at Hulikere Village and building constructed there at, hypothecation of receivables, pertaining to the extant project, both present and future.
- (b) Term loans are taken towards developing the housing projects of Kabini, Kapila, Kaveri, Phase III Villas as well as development at Zuari Garden city.
- (c) Term Loan-I carries interest rate of 12.6% and Interest at 12.15% per annum for Term Loan-II
- (d) During the year company has pre-closed this loan and loan outstanding as at year-end is Rs Nil (2016 : Rs 99,72,59,732/-, 2014-15 Rs. 77,00,74,044/-)

(ii) Federal Bank (Term Loan)

- (a) Term loan facility of Rs. 150 Crores is secured by equitable mortgage on the Land and Building to be constructed under project name "Zuari Garden City" in area admeasuring to 50 Acres and 35 Guntas.
- (b) It is covered by first charge on the Escrow account into which all project receipt will be deposited, DSRA equivalent to 3 months interest during the moratorium and further by Corporate Guarantee to be issued by "Zuari Global Limited".
- (c) Interest Rate: MCLR for 12 months tenor at 8 95% plus 3.05% spread (i.e., effective rate of 12% p.a.) subject to yearly MCLR review with monthly compounding
- (d) Terms of Repayment: Repayable in 36 monthly instalment of Rs. 4.16 crores each, commencing from 31.03.2019 with a initial moratorium period of 24 months.
- (e) Amount of loan outstanding as at 31 March, 2017 is Rs 1,06,48,63,295 /- (2015-16; Nil , 2014-15 Nil).

(iii) Inter-Corporate Deposits

(a) Terms: Zuari Global Ltd

Unsecured Loans of Rs. 12.48,00,000 /- at a interest rate of 8 % p.a. due for maturity between June 2017 to September 2018 (2015-16 Rs. 16,08,00,000 /- at a interest rate of 8% p.a. due for Maturity between May, 2016 to October, 2017)

BANGALORE

PEDACCO

(b) Terms: Adventz Finance India Limited

Unsecured Loan of Rs 20,00,00,000 /- at a interest rate of 14% p.a. due for maturity on June 2017 (P.Y Rs. 20,00,00,000 /- at interest rate of 14% p.a. due for Maturity between June, 2017 to July 2013)

13. Borrowings (at amortised cost)

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

(vi) Preference Shares held by Mr. Saroj Kumar Poddar (Also, Refer Note 35)

(a.) Reconciliation of Shares Outstanding at the beginning and end of the Preference Shares	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	(In Numbers As at April 2015
At the beginning of the year of Rs 10 each, issued at premium Rs 90 per share)	85,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
ssued during the year (of Rs 10 each, issued at premium Rs 90 per share)	•	15,00,000	*
Outstanding at the end of the year			***************************************
(of Rs 10 each, at premium Rs 90 per share)	85,00,000	85.00.000	70.00.00

(b) Terms / Rights attached to Preference Shares

The Company has only one class of non-convertible preference share having a par value of Rs 10 per share, carrying coupon rate of 8.5% per annum which are cumulative in nature and redeemable on 31st March 2020. Each holder of preference shares is entitled to one vote per share on resolutions, placed before the company, which directly affect the rights attached to the preference share. These shares are redeemable at a price band of Rs 125 - Rs 150 per preference share.

This space has been left blank intentionally



14. Trade payables

	(Amo	unt in Rupees, excep	(otherwise stated)
Non-current	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Retention money	3,97,13,676	3,69,10,185	3,09,35,105
	3,97,13,676	3,69,10,185	3,09,35,105
Current	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Dues to Related Parties	2,82,61,042	51,78,346	58,08,017
Dues to others	11,42,90,483	13,22,10,319	7,66,77,759
Retention money	1,00,03,904	57,11,897	75,26,052
	15,25,55,429	14,31,00,562	9,00,11,828

Note 14.1: Other Notes

- (1) Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on its due date as per the payment terms.
- (ii) For terms and conditions with related parties, refer to Note 36
- (iii) For details on the Company's credit risk management processes, refer to Note 31
- (iv) There are no vendors who are micro or small enterprises, as defined under the Micro, Small or Medium Enterprises Development act, 2006 who have notified the company Thus no disclosures are made in this regard

15. Other Financial Liabilities

	(Amo	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015	
Other financial liabilities (at cost)				
Current maturity of long term loans (refer note 13)	28,48,00,000	40,50,00,000	45,33,00,000	
Interest Accrued but not Due on Term Loan	· · · · · ·	58,71,965	48,33,150	
Interest accrued and due on borrowings*	2,06,33,901	86,88,992	79,93,106	
Due to employees	58,34,832	84,76,335	67,48,672	
Due to related parties	9,59,560	12,946	11,154	
	31,22,28,293	42,80,50,238	47,28,86,082	

^{*} The Management is of the view that the settlement / service of interest debited by the bank on the day subsequent to such a debit is not a default

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

16. Other Liabilities

Current

	75 84	A3 81	ASBL
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Statutory Liabilities	73,86,370	48,85,317	53,27,117
Advances from Customers	22,04,32,729	15,17,95,971	20,75,78,439
	22,78,19,099	15,66,81,288	21,29,05,556
17. Provisions			
	(Amo	unt in Rupees, excep	t otherwise stated)
Non-Current	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Provision for employee benefits			
- Gratuity	28,19,725	26,02,024	21,33,036
- Compensated Absences	14,72,489	14,72,152	14,64,296
	42,92,214	40,74,176	35,97,332
Current	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Provision for employee benefits			
- Gratuity	1,82,650	1,41,134	51,614
- Compensated Absences	2,76,263	2,63,899	3,15,050
	4,58,913	4,05,033	3,66,664
	and the second s		·

18. Non current assets held for sale

		(Amount in Rupees, ex	cept otherwise stated
	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Capital assets held for sale thet of provision Nil (2015-16; Nil, 2014-15 Rs 5,00,000/-)		•	£4,46,930
	-	+	34,46,930

19: Income Taxes	1		
19: Income Taxes		(Amount in Rupees, ex	cept otherwise stated
19: Income Taxes		(Amount in Rupees, exc As at	<i>cept otherwise stated</i> As at
19: Income Taxes			·····
		As at	As at
a.) Income Tax Expense comprises of:		As at	As at
19: Income Taxes a.) Income Tax Expense comprises of: Current Tax Expenses Deferred Tax Expenses		As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016

disclosure relating to, disclosing also the basis on which the applicable tax rate is computed is given below:

		As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016
Profit for the year before taxes		2,40,37,603	2,21,23,478
Tax at the applicable tax rate of 30.90% (31.3,2016: 30.90%)		74,27,619	68,36,155
			00,00,700
Tax effect of income that are not taxable in determining taxable profit			
Gain on fair value adjustments to preference shares		(32,38,935)	(15,24,206
Dividend Income		•	(2,27,020
Expenditure towards CSR Activities		•	4,33,659
Other adjustments		3,37,563	15,05,774
Tax effect due to Change in differed tax rate			
Gain on fair value adjustments to Mutual funds taxable at differential rate		(32,54,540)	(9,67,207
Interest portion fair value adjustment to preference shares issued		(1,48,806)	(1,23,920)
Other adjustments		(18,652)	45,227
Tax effect on losses brought forward for tax purpose		-	(44,31,181)
Tax effect on losses carried forward for tax purpose		47,67,590	(44,51,101,
Tax Expense for the year	_	58,71,840	15,47,279
Deferred tax liability:			
Fair valuation of investment in mutual funds Fair valuation of investment in Preference shares	1,07,17,205	26,18,699	2,11,928
Total deferred tax liability (A)	1,07,17,205	26,18,699	2,11,928
Deferred tax assets:			
Fixed assets Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation/amortisation charged for the financial reporting	22,90,965	22,37,350	34,96,677
Unwinding of security deposit paid	14,103	9,170	
Finance cost preference shares	45,12,956	22,38,354	3,44,142
MAT Entitlement	75,95,063	50,55,003	27,65,050
Total deferred tax assets (B)	1,44,13,088	95,39,877	66,05,869
Deferred Tax Asset (Net) (B - A)	36,95,882	69,21,178	63,93,941
Deferred Tax Expenses/ {credit} - P&L	0004134	(2.40.60.1)	
Deferred Tax Expenses/ (credit) - OCl	29,84,134	(7,42,624)	-
perceived the expenses (creaty - OC)	(2,41,163)	(2,15,386)	-

The Company offsets tax assets and liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority.

20. Revenue From Operations

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise states		
	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Income from property development	11,78,34,366	24.48.40,658	
Development Management Fees	6,98,20,420	8,23,45,386	
	18,76,54,786	32,71,86,044	
21. Other income			
	(Amount in Rupees,	except otherwise stated)	
	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Other income			
Interest on:			
Bank deposits	2,27,854	4,28,36,602	
Others, net	29,48,229	50,48,358	
Dividend from Mutual funds	•	7,34,693	
Gains from redemption of Mutual Fund	11,25,067	31,68,919	
Gain on fair value adjustments relating to financial assets through Profit & Loss	4,72,23,241	1,68,13,202	
Adjustment on amortisation of financial assets	1.78,163	1,65,348	
Miscellaneous income	14,24,083	26,83,673	
	5,31,26,637	7,14,50,795	
21.1 : Earnings in Foreign Currency			
Development Management Fees	6,00,00,000	6,00,00,000	
nterest Income	5,46,814	8,52,936	
Guarantee Commission	6,09,098	20,71,158	
	6,11,55,912	6,29,24,094	

This space has been left blank intentionally



22. Project construction and development expenses

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated		
	As at	Asat	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Architect Fees		2,16,00,454	
Consultancy Fee	9,63,639	2,34,89,408	
Depreciation on assets - Projects	8,09,194	8,96,581	
Project Approval cost	*	64,33,533	
Land Development	6,70,105	97,80,422	
Civil Work	11,44,29,053	24,30,72,120	
Landscape Expenses	44,14,999	26,22,080	
Site Office Expenses	38,27,795	15,27,116	
Site Security Expenses	60,94,007	26,26,123	
Project Staff Costs	4,65,62,772	4,87,31,244	
Contribution to Provident & Other funds	19,36,287	17,26,677	
Property Tax	14,88,908	36,04,352	
Infrastructure Expenses	2,94,38,101	5.90,10,833	
Miscellaneous project Expenses	9,85,714	55,50,411	
Sub Total	21,16,20,573	43,06,71,354	
Add: Borrowing cost incurred during the year	14,97,42,614	16,81,46,666	
•	36,13,63,187	59,88,18,019	

23. Changes in inventories of construction work-in-progress

	(Amount in Rupees, ex	cept otherwise stated)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Construction Work-in- progress		
Inventory at the beginning of the year	1,28,18,43,520	95,80,58,493
Less:- Transferred to other current assets		(2,91,584)
Add: Cost incurred during the year	36,13,63,187	59,88,18,019
Less: Cost relatable to revenue recognised during the year	(11,29,57,531)	(27,47,41,408)
Inventory at the end of the year	1,53,02,49,176	1,28,18,43,520
Total (Increase) / Decrease	(24,84,05,656)	(32,40,76,611)



24. Employee Benefits Expense

-	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise state		
	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Salaries and wages	1,60,63,485	2,36,89,759	
Contribution to provident and other funds	5,83,717	10,97,121	
Gratuity	9,25,826	12,09,949	
Staff welfare expenses	3,11,812	4,20,075	
·	1,78,84,839	2,64,16,904	
25. Finance Costs			
	(Amount in Rupees, ex	cept otherwise stated)	
	As at	As at	
Martin Language Congress of the Congress of th	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Interest expense:			
Interest on borrowings	16,89,28,884	17,12,24,485	
Other borrowing costs	1,80,26,652	1,09,51,720	
Fair value adjustment to Preference Shares issued	68,79,601	57,29,098	
	19,38,35,137	18,79,05,303	
Less: Transfer to Project Construction and Development expenses	14,97,42,614	16,81,46,666	
	4,40,92,523	1,97,58,637	
26. Depreciation and amortization expense			
•	(Amount in Rupees, ex	cept otherwise stated)	
	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	21,90,909	23,47,124	
Amortisation of intangible assets	11,11,355	4,50,517	

This space has been left blank intentionally

PEDACCO

33,02,264

27,97,641

27. Other expenses

	(Amount in Rupees, exc	ept otherwise stated)
	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Rent	. 46.51.704	
Travel and conveyance	65,51,794	65,03,330
Legal and professional fees	21,00,198	35,50,243
Communication and internet charges	53,06,767	1,04,80,381
Office Expenses	9,07,634	9,36,357
Repairs and maintenance	31,75,010	30,02,040
Auditors remuneration	16,97,614	17,06,451
Recruitment expenses	6,47,580	5,97,009
Advertising and publicity expense	6,97,141	20,76,693
Rates and taxes	48,56,327	1,15,05,510
Commission & Brokerage	21,75,878	37,089
Security Expenses	63,32,661	87,12,448
Miscellaneous expenses	28,58,496	8,58,988
	11,88,714	27,82,731
Loss on disposal of Asset	10,850	49,501
	3,85,06,663	5,27,98,771
Note 27.1: Payment to auditors (net of service tax)		
Statutory Audit Fees	5.00.000	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Tax Audit Fees	5,00,000	5,00,000
Certification fees	75,000	40,512
Other- out of pocket expenses	50,000	22,900
F	22,580	33,597
	6,47,580	5,97,009
Note 27.2: Expenditure in foreign Currency on accrual basis		
Architect Fees	-	2,03,49,998
ponsorship & promotions	*	13,86,694
Foreign Travel	25,17,153	34,65,423
	25,17,153	2,52,02,115

This space has been left blank intentionally

SOURCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

(BANGALORE)

(NO ACTOR)

28. Disclosure of Interest in subsidiaries, joint arrangements and associates:

(a.) Disclosure of	Interest in the f	ollowing subsidiaries:

Name	ip Interest of ZIII.	Method used to			
	of Incorporation	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015	account for investments
(i) Zuari Infra Middle East Ltd	UAE	100%	100° o	100%	Line by line consolidation
(b.) Disclosure of Interest in the following	ig associates:				
Name	Country	Ownersh	(%)	Method used to	
	of	As at	As at	As at	account for
	of Incorporation		-		
(i) Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited		As at	As at	As at	account for investments
(i) Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited (ii) Darshan Nirman Private Limited (iii) Pranati Niketan Private Limited	Incorporation	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015	account for

29. Commitments and Contingencies

(a.) Leases

Operating lease - as lessee

The Company has taken office premises on an 11 Year operating lease. The lease remains recognized in the income & Expenditure account for the year are Rs 57,72,792/- (2015-16 Rs 59,16,452/-, 2014-15 Rs. 56,53,655/-). The future lease payments of operating lease are as follows:

Lease Rentals charged to the profit and loss statement and maximum obligations on long term non-cancellable operating leases payable as per the rentals stated in the tespective lease agreements:

	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
Lease rentals recognized during the period Lease Obligations	57,72,792	59,16,452	56,53,655
- Within one year	1,16,41,104	49,66,308	49,66,308
- After one year but not more than five years	5,27,76,580	5,06,38,584	5,16,64,428
- More than five years	4,70,28,388	6,13,83,375	5,69,27,232

(b.) Contingent Liabilities

(i) During the year service tax audit was completed for the period from 10/2014 to 03/2016 and an Audit note dated 21.12-2016 was issued by the service tax department. Tax impact of the audit note is estimated to be Rs 34,08,398/-.The management is confident that the issues raised in the audit note are not sustainable and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.

(ii) Dividend on cumulative preference shares - Rs 1,52,54,704 (2015-16: Rs 67,58,197, 2014-15: Rs 1,271,507)

(c.) Capital and Other Commitments

- (i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Project construction and development aggregates to Rs.52,55,83,187 (2015-16: Rs 50,39,66,647) (2014-15 Rs 1,244,857,078).
- (ii) The Company has furnished Stand-by Letter of Credit (SBLC) of obtained from State bank of India issued in favour of Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, UAE (a Wholly owned subsidiary) in respect of borrowings obtained from National Bank of Fajairah by Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, UAE. Outstanding as at the reporting date is AED 4,19,00,000 (2015-16: AED 41,900,000, 2014-15: AED 21,000,000)

30. Earnings Per Share ("EPS")

Basic and Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the computation of basic and diluted EPS:

Particulars	31 March 2917	31 March 2016
Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent company	1,81,65,763	2,05,76,149
Weighted Average number of equity shares used for computing "EPS" (Basic & Diluted)	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000
Earning Per Share (Basic and Diluted) (Rs.)	0.39	0.44
Face value per share (Rs.)	10.00	10.00



31. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities, comprise of loans and borrowings, trade and other payables, security deposits, and employee dues. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by the finance team that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. Further the company is predominantly into the real estate sector which will be subject to The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (RERA) which may have significant impact on its operation

(a.) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk; interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, deposits and FVTOCl investments

(i.) Interest rate risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Term Loan facility from Federal Bank is subject to floating rate of interest while the borrowings from the related entities carry interest at a fixed rates

Interest sensitivity analysis	Outstanding Loan facility subject to floating rates	Increase/ decrease in basis points	Effect on profit before tax*
For the year ended 31 March 2017			
Increase in base points	1,06,48,63,295	+50	53,24,316
Decrease in base points	1,06,48,63,295	-50	(53,24,316)
For the year ended 31 March 2016			
Increase in base points	99,72,59,732	+50	49,86,299
Decrease in base points	99,72,59,732	-50	(49,86,299)

(ii.) Foreign currency risk:

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a foreign currency) and the Company's net investments in foreign subsidiaries.

There is no significant currency risk as substantially all financial assets and financial liabilities are denominated in Indian Rupees, except for investment in wholly owned subsidiary which is denominated in foreign currency

(iii.) Equity price risk

The Company's listed and non-listed equity securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the investment securities. The Company's Board of Directors reviews and approves all Investment decisions.

(b.) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions, together exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

(i.) Trade receivables

Sale of Flats & Villas:

Customer credit risk is managed by " CRM team " subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer dues with respect to Customers demands are regularly monitored for proactive actions. The customers demands due are reported as 'Unbilled Revenue' pursuant to revenue recognition norms as stipulated in Guidance note on Real Estate Transactions (for the entities to whom Ind AS is applicable) issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India

Development Management Fees:

Apart from real estate activities, the Company also provides Project Development services to 2 customers (both related parties). The entire Trade Receivables comprised of dues from these 2 entities which is aggregate to Rs 19,54,01,900 (2015-16: 12,75,34,400, 2014-15: 5,03,54,000)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for these entities. Although Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as Nil, as its customers are related and are part of the same group.

(c.) Liquidity risk

The Company monitors its risk of a shortage of funds using a liquidity planning tool.

The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank loans. Debt Preference Shares and finance leases. The Company is in the process of assessing the concentration of risk with respect to refinancing its debt preference shares and it is of the opinion that had the same been assessed it would be low.

(d.) Capital Management

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the parent. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure their ability to continue as going concern and maximise the shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments as at 31 March, 2017:

	On demand	less than 3 month	3 to 12 months	1 to 3 years	> 3 years	Total
Borrowings	-		28,48,00,000	1,16,10,17,533	· '	1,44,58,17,533
Trade payables		2,75,23,106	12,50,32,323	3,97,13,676	-	19,22,69,105
Other financial liabilities		1,22,79,930	21,55,39,169		-	22,78,19,099
		3,98,03,036	62,53,71,492	1,20,07,31,209	-	1,86,59,05,737

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments as at 31 March, 2016:

	On demand	less than 3 month	3 to 12 months	1 to 3 years	> 3 years	Total
Borrowings	•	-	40,50,00,000	1,00,23,34,369	-	1,40,73,34,369
Trade payables	*	2,06,90,000	12,24,10,562	3,69,10,185	-	18,00,10,747
Other financial liabilities		1,45,60,957	84,89,281	-	•	2,30,50,238
	*	3,52,50,957	53,58,99,843	1,03,92,44,554	*	1,61,03,95,354

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments as at 31 March, 2015:

	On demand	less than 3 month	Less than 1 years	1 to 3 years	> 3 years	Total
Borrowings	-	-	45,33,00,000	76,39,54,166	•	1,21,72,54,166
Trade payables	-	2,35,00,000	6,65,11,828	3,09,35,105	-	12,09,46,933
Other financial liabilities		1,36,86,912	58,99,170	•		1,95,86,082
	-	3,71,86,912	52,57,10,998	79,48,89,271	-	1,35,77,87,181

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

Set out below, is a comparison by class of the currying amounts and fair value of the Group's financial instruments, other than those with carrying amounts that are reasonable approximations of fair values:

•	Carrying value			Fair value		
•	As at	As at	As at	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
(a.) Financial assets						
(1) FVPL financial instruments:						
Un-Quoted mutual funds	43,36,21,750	39,68,80,500		43,36,21,750	39,68,80,500	
Preference Shares held in Associate	6,54,14,692	5,49,32,702	5,00,00,000	6.54.14.692	5,49,32,702	5,00,00,000
Company		5,17,52,702	2,00,00,000	0,34,14,052	3,49,32,702	3,00,00,000
(ii.) Amortised Cost:						
Security deposits	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272
Loans to employees	3,74,154	55,16,648	55,14,537	3,74,154	55,16,648	55,14,537
Total	50,21,27,831	46,27,30,470	6,06,99,808	50,21,27,831	46,27,30,470	6,06,99,808
(b.) Financial liabilities						
Borrowings (at amortised costs):						
ICICI Bank Ltd - Term Loan		70,47,59,732	61,50,74,044	-	70,47,59,732	61,50,74,044
Federal Bank Ltd-Term Loan	1,06,48,63,295		01,20,74,044	•	10,41,39,732	01,30,74,044
Preference shares	5,61,54,238	4,92,74,637	3,63,80,122	5,61.54,238	4,92,74,637	3,63,80,122
	1,12,10,17,533	75,40,34,369	65,14,54,166	5,61,54,238	75,40,34,369	65,14,54,166

Other Notes:

- (i) The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, trade receivables, retention money, inter corporate deposits, loan to related party and trade payables approximate their earrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments. The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale
- (ii) The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values
 - (a) Long-term fixed-rate and variable-rate Borrowings are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest Rates, specific country nsk factors, individual creditworthiness of the customer and the risk characteristics of the financed project. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken into account for the expected credit losses of these receivables, if any
 - (b) The fair values of the unquoted Preference shares have been estimated using a DCF model and considering the future cash outflow in this regard, based on a independent valuation. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management's estimate of fair value for these unquoted equity investments.
 - (c.) The fair values of the remaining FVTOCI financial assets are derived from quoted market prices in active markets or other significant
 - (d.) The fair values of the Company's interest-bearing borrowings and loans are determined by using DCF method using discount rate that reflects the issuer's borrowing rate as at the end of the reporting period. The own non-performance risk as at reporting was assessed to be insignificant.

This space has been left blank intentionally



33. Fair Hierarchy

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities.

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets as at 31 March 2017:

			Fair value measurement using		
Assets measured at fair value:	Date of valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets	Significant observable inputs	Significant unobservable inputs
			(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
i.) FVPL financial instruments:					
Mutual funds	31 March, 2017	43,36,21,750	43,36,21,750	,	-
Preference shares held in Associate	31 March, 2017	6,54,14,692	, ,,,,		6,54,14,692
ii.) Amortised Cost:					
Security deposits	31 March, 2017	27,17,235		27,17,235	
Loans to employees	31 March, 2017	3,74,154		3,74,154	-

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the period.

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement bierarchy for liabilities as at 31 March 2017;

					Fuir value measurement using		
Liabilities measured at fair value:	Date of valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)		
Borrowings:							
Amortised Cost: Federal Bank Ltd - Term Loan	31 March, 2017	1 07 40 40 00					
Preference shares	31 March, 2017	1,06,48,63,295 5,61,54,238	é.	1,06,48,63,295 5.61.54.238	-		

The Company has not valued the Financial guarantee that it has extended to its wholly owned subsidiary to its fair value. It is the opinion of the Management that, had the same been valued it would not have any significant impact on these financial statements.

This space has been left blank intentionally

34. Gratuity and other post-employment benefit plans

		ganiouni in Kupees, exc	ept otherwise stated)
W. Stranger	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at I April 2015
Value of Plan - Gratuity (Un-Funded)	30,02,375	27,43,159	21,84,650
	30,02,375	27,43,159	21,84,650

Gratuity:

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss and the funded status and amounts recognised in the balance sheet for the respective plans:

(i.) Net employee benefit expense (recognized in Employee Cost) for the year ended:

Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Current Service Cost Net Interest Cost	11,72,356	10,35,177
Net interest Cost	1,90,674	1,74,772

(ii.) Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended:

Particulars	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations	(7,29,409)	(6,51,440)

(iii.) Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are, as follows:

Particulars	As at	As at
Opening defined obligation	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Current service cost	27,43,159	21,84,650
Interest cost	11,72,356	10,35,177
	1,90,674	1,74,772
Contribution paid	(3,74,405)	
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations	(7,29,409)	(6,51,440)
Defined benefit obligation	30,02,375	27,43,159

(iv.) The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company's plans are shown below:

	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015
Mortality	IALM (2006-08) UIL	IALM (2006-08) Ult	IALM (2006-08) Uit.
Interest / Discount Rate	6.69%	7.46%	8%
Rate of increase in compensation	9%	9%	9%
Expected average remaining service	9.02	8.7	14.35
Employee Attrition Rate [Past Service ("PS")]	PS: 0 to 40 years : 8%	PS: 0 to 40 Years: 8%	



34. Gratuity and other post-employment benefit plans

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

(v.) A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at the reporting date is as shown below:

Gratuity Plan

	31 March 2017 Discount rate		31 March 2016 Future salary increases	
Assumptions				
Sensitivity Level	+1% increase	-1% decrease	+1% increase	-1% decrease
Impact on defined benefit obligation	INR Lacs	INR Lacs	INR Lacs	INR Lacs
	27,89,367	32,47,185	32,19,083	27,99,040
Assumptions Sensitivity Level	31 Mai	ch 2016	31 March	h 2016
	Discount rate		Future salary increases	
	+1% increase	-1% decrease	41% increase	-1% decrease
Impact on defined benefit obligation	INR Lacs	INR Lacs	INR Lacs	INR Lacs
	25,33,286	29.83.284	29 67 730	25 41 200

The sensitivity analyses above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

The following payments are expected contributions to the defined benefit plan in future years:

	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016
Within the next 12 months (next annual reporting period) Between 2 and 5 years Between 5 and 10 years Total expected payments	Amount in Rs 1,82,650	Amount in Rs 1,50,293
	15,69,335 32,54,386	24,15,010 40,01,031
	50,06,371	65,66,334

This space has been left blank intentionally

(BÁNGALORE)

35: First Time Adoption of Ind AS

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

These financial statements, for the year ended 31 March 2017, have been prepared in accordance with Ind-AS. For periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2016, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with reporting requirement in India immediately before adopting Ind AS ('previous GAAP'). For the purposes of transition to Ind-AS, the Company has followed the guidance prescribed in Ind-AS 101-First Time adoption of Indian Accounting Standard, with April 1, 2015 as the transition date and IGAAP as the previous GAAP.

Accordingly, the company has prepared financial statements which comply with Ind-AS applicable for periods ending on or after 31 March 2017, together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended 31 March 2016, as described in the summary of significant accounting policies. In preparing these financial statements, the company's opening balance sheet was prepared as at 1 April 2015, the company's date of transition to Ind-AS. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the company in restating its Indian GAAP financial statements, including the halance sheet as at 1 April 2015 and the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2016

Exemptions applied on first time adoption of Ind-AS 101

(a.) Investment in subsidiaries, Joint ventures and associates:

The Company has elected this exemption and opted to continue with the carrying value of investment in subsidiaries and Associates as recognised in its Indian GAAP financials, as deemed cost at the date of transition

(b.) Deemed Cost

Pursuant to IND-AS 101, the Company has opted to report item of property, plant and equipment at the date of transition to Ind ASs at its carrying value and use that value as its deemed cost at that date

(c.) Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations

Ind AS 105 requires non-current assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale, noncurrent assets that are held for distribution to owners and operations that meet the criteria to be classified as discontinued and carried at lower of its carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell on the initial date of such identification. Ind AS 105 also requires that a non-current asset classified as held for sale or forming part of disposal group should not be depreciated or amortized, if the asset's measurement is covered within the scope of Ind AS 105. Ind AS 101 contains a voluntary exemption whereby a first time adopter can.

- ► Measure such assets or operations at the lower of carrying value and fair value less cost to sell at the date of transition to Ind ASs in accordance with Ind AS 105, and
- ► Recognise directly in retained earnings any difference between that amount and the carrying amount of those assets at the date of transition to Ind ASs determined under the entity's previous GAAP.

(d.) Cumulative translation differences

A first-time adopter need not comply with the requirements in Ind AS 21 to recognise cumulative translation differences on foreign operations (i.e., cumulative translation differences that existed at the date of transition to Ind AS). Accordingly,

a) The cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations are deemed to be zero at the date of transition to Ind AS

b) The gain or loss on a subsequent disposal of any foreign operation must exclude translation differences that arose before the date of transition to Ind AS and shall include later translation differences.

The exemption applies to all cumulative translation differences arising from the translation of foreign operations, including related gains or losses on related hedges.

This space has been left blank intentionally

PCDACCO

35: First Time Adoption of Ind AS

35.1 : Reconciliation of Equity

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

Particulars		As at 31 March 2016	As at 1 April 2015	
Equity as reported under previous GAAP		1,27,50,46,802	1,11,36,26,104	
Adjustments pursuant to Ind-4S		1,27,50,40,002	1,11,50,20,104	
Opening adjustment to retained earnings		(3,52,86,431)		
Fair valuation of investment in mutual funds	1(a.)	1,09,19,023	9,61,477	
Interest expense recognised on liability component of Preference Shares	2	(57,29,099)	(10,40,866)	
Fair valuation of investment in Preference shares	1(c)	49,32,705	(10,10,000)	
Unwinding of security deposits paid	1(b.)	1,65,348		
Amortisation of prepaid rent in relation to discounting of security deposits paid	1(b.)	(1,93,083)		
Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans - Adjustment to P&L	3	(6,51,440)		
Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans - through OCI		6,51,440		
ncremental deferred tax impact recognised in P & L Statement	4	(5,03,388)	1,32,213	
Compulsorily convertible preference shares reclassified as Debt	2	(1.50,00,000)	(7.00,00,000)	
Deemed Equity Share Capital	2	78,34,583	3,46,60,745	
Equity as reported under Ind-AS	-	1.24.21.86.460	1.07.83.39.673	

35.2: Reconciliation of Profit

Particulars	Notes	As at 31 March 2016
Profit as reported under previous GAAP		1 14 20 600
Ind-AS: Adjustments increase (decrease):		1,14,20,699
Fair valuation of investment in mutual funds	1(a.)	1,09,19,023
Interest expense recognised on liability component of compound financial instrument	2	(57,29,099)
Fair valuation of investment in Preference shares	1(c.)	49,32,705
Unwinding of security deposits paid	1(b.)	1,65,348
Amortisation of prepaid rent in relation to discounting of security deposits paid	1(b.)	(1,93,083)
Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans - through P&L	-(,	(6,51,440)
Incremental deferred tax impact recognised - P & L	4	(2,88,003)
Total adjustment to profit or loss	•	91,55,451
Profit or loss under Ind-AS		2,05,76,150
Other comprehensive income	3	4,36,054
Total comprehensive income under Ind-AS		2,10,12,204

35.3: Footnotes to the reconciliation of equity as at 1 April 2015 and 31 March 2016 and profit or loss for the year ended 31 March 2016

(1) Financial assets

(a.) Investments in Mutual funds:

The investment of funds in mutual funds will not meet the contractual cash flow test (i.e. SPPI test) as the contractual cash flows (i.e. dividends or redemption amount represented by the NAV) will not just be solely interest and principal. Therefore, the same has been classified as Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL)

(b.) Security Deposits:

Financial assets such as interest free security deposits were being carried over at cost under IGAAP. On application of Ind AS 109, all such financial assets are now being measured at amortised cost using effective rate of interest. At the date of transition to Ind AS, there has been no impact since the company has availed Ind AS 101 exemption with respect to measurement of financial instruments. During the year ended 31 March 2016, the Company's profit has decreased owing to not effect of unwinding of finance expenses in relation to these financial assets and amortisation of deferred expenses recognised.

(c.) Investments in Preference shares - Financial Assets

Company has made investment in 1% Redeemable optionally convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares of Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited. These investments in shares does not satisfy contractual cash flow test as they are optionally convertible into equity shares and their dividends are linked to profits earned. Accordingly, the Company has classified these investments in shares as Fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL). For this purpose fair valuation was carried by an independent valuers and the same has been relied upon by the auditors.

35: First Time Adoption of Ind AS

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

(2) Preference shares - Financial Liabilities

Company has issued non-convertible redeemable preference shares of Rs 10/- each, carrying coupon rate of 8.5% per annum which are cumulative in nature, at a premium of Rs 90/- share. These shares are redeemable on 31st March 2020 at a price band of Rs 125 to Rs 150 per share. The premium received on these shares at Rs 90/- per share has been credited to 'Securities Premium Account' as required under Companies Act, 2013.

Pursuant to Schedule III for companies whose financial statements are drawn up in compliance of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 read with Indian Accounting Standard 32 - Disclosure of Financial Instruments, Non-convertible redeemable preference shares which are settled in cash needs to be classified as 'financial liability' and not 'equity'. Accordingly company has computed the fair value of these preference shares considering the effective interest rate (EIR) at 14% and the portion computed as 'Borrowing' amounting to Rs. 5,61,54,238/- (2016; Rs.4,92,74,637/-; 2015; Rs.3,63,80,122/-) has been classified under 'Long-term Borrowings' and the portion computed as the deemed equity amounting to Rs. 4,24,95,328 (2016; Rs. 4,24,95,328/-; 2015; Rs. 3,46,60,745/-) has been reported under 'Other Equity'

With respect to premium received on issue as well as the additional premium payable on redemption of preference shares no adjustments/ disclosures has been carried out as contemplated in Ind-AS 32 and Ind-AS 109 read with Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 since such classification of the 'securities premium account' into 'borrowings' or 'other equity' will be inconsistent with the provisions of section 52 of the Companies Act, 2013 which stipulates the manner in which the securities premium account can be utilised. Also the additional premium payable on the redemption has not been recognised in the absence of the accumulated profits since recognition of such a liability will be violative of section 55 of the Companies Act, 2013

Considering above, the Company has been legally advised that no further recognition or adjustments to the premium amounts are required in view of the specific provisions contained in section 52 and 55 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly No adjustments are made as required under Ind-AS 32 and Ind-AS 109 read with Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013.

(3) Defined benefit liabilities

Both under Indian GAAP and Ind AS, the Company recognised costs related to its post-employment defined benefit plan on an actuarial basis. Under Indian GAAP, the entire cost, including actuarial gains and losses, are charged to profit or loss. Under Ind AS, Remeasurements [comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability] are recognised in OCI. Due to this, for the year ended 31 March 2016, the employee benefit cost is reduced and Remeasurements gains on defined benefit plans has been recognized in the OCI.

(4) Deferred taxes

Indian GAAP requires deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focuses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base

In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to temporary differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in relation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity. On the date of transition, the Company has recognised incremental deferred with a corresponding credit to retained earnings, further during the year ending 31 March 2016, there has been a decrease in net profit owing to increase in deferred tax expense.

35.4: Cash Flow Statement

There were no significant reconciliation items between cash flow statements prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS. Hence no separate reconciliation is considered necessary.

This space has been lott blank intentionally

COACCO

36. Related Party Disclosures

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

(a.)	List or	related	part	y identified	by the	management	

Holding Company	Zuari Global Limited			
Subsidiary	Zuari Infra Middle Fast Limited			
	Zuari Management Services Limited			
Fellow Subsidiaries	Simon India Limited			
renow Subsidiaries	Zuari Investment Limited			
	Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited			
	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited			
Associate	Darshan Nirmaan Private Limited			
	Pranati Niketan Private Limited			
	Mr. Alok Banerjee, Chief Executive Officer			
	Mr. Anshul Amit Bansal, Chief Financial officer (w.e f. 1910.2016)			
	Mr. Krishan Kumar Gupta, Non Executive Director			
	Mr. Vishwajit Kumar Sinha, Non Executive Director			
Key Management Personnel	Mr. Sunil Sethy, Independent Director			
	Mr.Narayanan Suresh Krishnan, Independent Director			
	Mr. G.U.V.S Nagaraju (Upto 21.05.2016)			
	Mr.Pritam Das Mohappatra (Upto 17.06.2016)			
	Mr. C G Ramegowda, Company secretary (w.e.f. 05.01.2017)			
Director of holding company	Mr. Saroj Kumar Poddar			

(b.) Transactions carried out with related parties in the ordinary course of business:

SI.	Transaction details	For the year ended	
no.		31 March 2017	31 March 2016
1	Payment made on their behalf:		
	Zuari Infra Middle East Limited	2,24,57,391	1,49,83,096
	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited		
	Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited	14,58,652	-
2	Payment made on our behalf:		
	Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited	55,675	1,58,977
	Zuari Investments Limited	-	7,325
	Zuari Management Services Limited	-	•
	Zuari Global Limited	•	000,1
3	Service Charges / Management Fees Paid		
	Zuari Management Services Limited	•	
	Zuari Investments Limited	31,500	41,88,299
4	Service Charges / Management Fees Received/ receivable		
	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	75,00,000	1,80,00,000
	Zuari Infra Middle East Limited- Management Fees	6,00,00,000	000,00,000
	Zuari Infra Middle East Limited- Bank Guarantee charges	6,09,097	20,71,158
5	Inter-Corporate Deposits Given- Asset		
	Zuari Infra Middle East Limited - Given		
	- Recovered	61,27,848	-
	Inter-Corporate Deposits Taken - Liability		
	Zuari Global Limited		
	- Accepted	4,00,00,000	
	- Repayment	7,60,00,000	5,00,00,000
6	Interest paid/payable on ICD received		
	Zuari Global Limited	97,43,781	2,26,63,153
7	Interest received/receivable on ICD given		
	Zuari Infra Middle East Limited	5,46,814	8,52,936
	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited		
8	Reimbursement of Employee Compensation received/receivable		
\sqcup	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	26,66,159	63,81,596
9	Preference Share capital issued (Rs 10 per share at a premium of Rs 90)		
Ш	Mr. Saroj Kumar Poddar	•	15,00,00,000

TO LANG

36. Related Party Disclosures

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

Sl.	Transaction details	For the year ended		
no.		31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
10	Managerial Remuneration paid			
	Short-term employee benefits	1.15.24,896	84,51,878	
	Post employment benefits	6,73,805	4.94,347	
11	Commission and other benefits to non-executive/independent directors			
	Sitting Fees	5,72,500	3,40,000	

(c.) Year-end Balances:

SI.	Year-end balances	As at	As at	Asat
no.		31st March 2017	31st March 2016	lst April 2015
1	Unsecured Loan (Including Interest accruals)	·		
	- ICD from Holding Company (ZGL)	12,63,37,998	16,08,00,000	21,08,00,000
	- ICD to Subsidiary Company (ZIMEL)		61,27.848	61,27,848
2	Year-end Payables			
	- Zuari Global Limited	1,11,13,022	1,002	
	- Simon India Limited	36.92.844	36.92.844	36,92,844
	- Zuari Investments Lunited	14.84.500	14.84.500	18.42.480
	- Zuari Management Services Limited		-	72,693
	- Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited	25,45,547	4.67.390	4.68,879
3	Trade Receivables			
	- Zuari Infra Middle East Limited	15,50,00,000	9,50,00,000	3,50,00,000
	- Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	4,04,01,900	3,25,34,400	1,53,54,000
4	Other Payables			
	- Mr. Alok Banerjee	7,37,601	10,810	3,200
	- Mr. Anshul Amit Bansal	1,29,037	6,966	-
	- Mr. C G Ramegowda	92.922	-	-
	- Mr G.U.V.S Nagaraju	-	1,460	11,154
	- Mr Pritam Das Mohappatra	-	676	
5	Other Recoverables			
	- Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	43,37,491	40,49,492	43,35,117
	- Zuari Infra Middle East Limited	3,84,10,977	3,54,24,355	1,75,17,165

This space has been intentionally left blank

37. Segment Information

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

Information regarding Operating Segment Reporting as per Ind AS-108

The Company operates in only one segment (i.e., Real Estate Sector) which consists of development of properties and rendering development management services and thus entire business has been considered as a single operating component by the management.

Geographical information	Revenue from ext	Revenue from external customers		t assets
	Year Ended	Year Ended	As at	As at
	31-Mar-17	31-Mar-16	31-Mar-17	31-Mar-16
India	12,76,54,786	26,71,86,044	12,65,63,599	13,45,05,002
Outside India	6,00.00,000	6,00,00,000		•
	18,76,54,786	32,71,86,044	12,65,63,599	13,45,05,002

(i) Segment Assets includes Rs 13,17,539/- being capital work-in-progress.

(ii) Non-current assets excluding financial instruments, deferred tax assets, post-employment benefit assets, and assets arising from insurance contracts. In other words, it represents Property, Plant and Equipment and intangibles.

38. Disclosures relating to Projects

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

		-
Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2017	For the year ended 31st March, 2016
Project revenue recognized as revenue in the reporting period	11,78,34,366	24,48,40,658
Aggregate amount of costs incurred and profits recognised (less recognised losses) upto the reporting date.	11,29,57,531	27,47,41,408
Amount of advance received on project under progress and outstanding at the reporting date.	22,04,32,729	15,17,95,971
Amount of work in progress and the value of inventories	1,53,02,49,177	1,28,18,43,521
Excess of revenue recognised over actual bills raised (unbilled revenue)	24,55,99,582	25,57,54,007
Method used to determine project revenue recognised during the year	Refer Note 2 (i)	Refer Note 2 (i)
Method used to determine the stage of completion of projects in progress	Refer Note 2 (i)	Refer Note 2 (i)

39: Disclosure On Specified Bank Notes (SBN's)

The disclosure requirements as required under the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated March 30, 2017 from November 8, 2016 to December, 30 2016 is as given below:

Particulars	SBN's	Other Notes	Total
Balance as at 08 November 2016	-	13,503	13,503
(+) Permitted Receipts	*	3,87,670	3,87,670
(-) Permitted Payments	-	(2,36,101)	(2,36,101)
(-) Deposited into banks	-	•	
Balance as at 30 December 2016	•	1,65,072	1,65,072

* As vertified by the Management.

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the standalone financial statements

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

N SURESH KRISHNAN

h

Director

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017 V K SINHA

Director

C G RAMEGOWDA

Company Secretary

As per our report of the even date attached For VARMA & VARMA

Chartered Accountants

FRN 004532S

Silibas 11.P KPSRINIVAS

Partner

M. No. 208520

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

Chartered Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To.

The Members, Zuari Infraworld India Limited, Bangalore

Report on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of M/s Zuari Infraworld India Limited ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2017, the Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement (including other comprehensive income), the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as "Consolidated Ind AS financial statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements in terms of the requirements Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs (financial position), consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity of the Group including its associates, in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act and the Guidance Note on Accounting for Real Estate Transactions issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.



Chartered Accountants

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the consolidated financial position of the Group, as at 31 March 2017 and its consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, its consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year then ended.

Other Matter

We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary whose consolidated financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 92,70,67,687 /- as at 31st March, 2017, total revenues of Rs.12,43,006/- and net cash outflows amounting to Rs.19,28,03,405/- for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements. The consolidated Ind AS financial statements also include the Group's share of net profit of Rs. 9,89,463/- for the year ended 31st March, 2017, as considered in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in respect of three associates, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and associates, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and associates, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

The subsidiary reported above is located outside India whose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in that country and which have been audited by other auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in that country. The Management is of the opinion that the financial statements of such subsidiary which is prepared in the accounting principles generally accepted in that country is in consonance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such subsidiaries is based on the report of other auditors.



424, 4th C Main, 6th Cross, OMBR Layout, Banaswadi, Bangalore 560043
Tel: +91+80+42444999, Fax: +91+80+42444900, Email: bangalore@varmaandvarma.com

Chartered Accountants

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- (1) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of reports of the other auditors on consolidated financial statements of a subsidiary and associates, as noted in the 'Other Matter' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements:
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - (c) The consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss, the consolidated statement of cash flows and consolidated statement of changes in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account and records maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements;
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act and the Guidance Note on Real Estate Transactions issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India;
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 March 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its associate companies incorporated in India, none of the Directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31 March 2017 from being appointed as a Director of that company in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
 - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure-A'; and
 - (g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - (i) There were no pending litigations that would significantly impact the standalone Ind AS financial position of the group.
 - (ii) The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts. The Group did not have any derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

424, 4th C Main, 6th Cross, OMBR Layout, Banaswadi, Bangalore 560043
Tel: +91+80+42444999, Fax: +91+80+42444900, Email: bangalore@varmaandvarma.com

Chartered Accountants

- (iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its associate companies incorporated in India.
- (iv) The disclosure requirement as envisaged in notification G.S.R 308 (E) vide dated 30th March 2017 is furnished in Note 39 to the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

For VARMA & VARMA
Chartered Accountants
FRN 004532S

Place: Gurgaon

Date: 15th May, 2017



K P SRINIVAS
Partner
M.No.208520

Chartered Accountants

ANNEXURE - B TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Zuari Infraworld India Limited ("the Company") as of 31 March 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Group for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors; the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



Chartered Accountants

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting insofar as it relates to the three associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, is based solely on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

Place: Gurgaon

Date: 15th May, 2017

* BANGALORE *

For VARMA & VARMA Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S

K P SRINIVAS
Partner
M.No.208520

424, 4th C Main, 6th Cross, OMBR Layout, Banaswadi, Bangalore 560043
Tel: +91+80+42444999, Fax: +91+80+42444900, Email: bangalore@varmaandvarma.com

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

Particulars	Notes	As at	As at	Asat
	Reference	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
1. ASSETS				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Non-current assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3	2,69,22,406	1,69,12,071	1,57,09,390
(b) Capital Work in progress	3.1	13,17,539		.,,
(c) Other Intangible Assets	4	5,90,625	14,01,509	10,21,582
(d) Goodwill		58,74,579	58,74,579	, ,
(e) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	5 (a)	73,02,49,853	68,29,37,502	28,34,11,637
(ii) Loans	5 (b)	3,74,154	4,07,490	4,40,826
(iii) Others financial assets	5 (c)	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272
(f) Deferred tax assets (net)	18	37,72,360	69,97,656	64,70,418
(g) Other non-current assets	6	11,02,53,354	11,62,43,332	7,62,10,335
			,,,	,,,
Current assets				
(a) Inventories	. 7	2,18,34,73,943	1,72,24,99,023	95,80,58,494
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	5 (a)			24,46,31,105
(ii) Trade receivables	8	4,04,01,900	3,25,34,400	5,39,93,486
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	9	2,46,48,218	21,64,70,025	7,07,85,374
(iv) Bank balances other than (iii) above	10		19,34,78,562	44,10,13,619
(v) Loans	5 (b)	61,06,362	1,23,189	10,30,679
(vi) Others financial assets	5 (c)	26,08,88,254	26,97,54,858	26,39,08,800
(c) Other current assets	6	48,35,98,458	48,73,54,452	63,31,19,134
Non-current assets classified as held for sale	18	**		34,46,930
TOTAL		3,88,11,89,239	3,75,83,89,268	3,05,84,37,080
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital	11	46,55.00,000	46,55,00,000	44 55 00 000
(h) Other Equity	12	77,10,13,379	80,28,60,597	46,55,00,000
LIABILITIES	12	11,10,13,319	80,28,00,397	65,72,99,668
Non-current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	13	1 16 10 17 622	1.00.33.34.340	74 30 54 166
(ii) Trade payables	14	1,16,10,17,533 3,97,13,676	1,00,23,34,369 3,69,10,185	76,39,54,166
(b) Provisions	17		, ,	3,09,35,105
Current liabilities	17	42,92,214	40,74,176	35,97,332
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	12	71 20 07 092	71.64.40.600	35 74 57 000
<u> </u>	13	71,20,07,083	71,64,49,500	35,74,57,800
(ii) Trade payables (iii) Other financial liabilities	14	18,15,38,495	14,23,64,145	9,26,74,051
(b) Other current liabilities	15	31,22,28,293	42,80,50,238	47,37,46,738
(c) Provisions	16	23,34,19,653	15,94,41,025	21,29,05,556
• •	17	4,58,913	4,05,032	3,66,664
TOTAL		3,88,11,89,239	3,75,83,89,268	3,05,84,37,080

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

V K SINHA

& G RAMIROWDA

Company Secretary

This is the consolidated balance sheet referred to in our report of the even date attached for VARMA & VARMA

Chartered Accountants

FRN 004532S

Swiven ICP. Panner

M. No. 208520

ahh & VAR

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

ANSHUL A. BANSAL Chief Financial Officer

N SURESH KRISHNAN

Director

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

		(Amount in Rupee	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
Particulars	Notes Reference	For the year ended 31 March 2017	For the year ended 31 March 2016		
REVENUE					
Revenue From Operations	20	12,57,79,786	26,26,86,044		
Other Income	21	5,32,13,732	6,86,45,771		
Total Revenue		17,89,93,518	33,13,31,816		
EXPENSES					
Project construction and development expenses	22	57,39,32,451	1,03,94,73,521		
Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade and work in progress	23	(46,09,74,920)	(76,47,32,114)		
Employee Benefits Expense	24	44,71,211	1,03,33,484		
Finance Costs	25	4,42,67,580	2,01,09,844		
Depreciation and amortization expense	26	16,92,950	7,21,769		
Other Expenses	27	3,45,58,172	2,99,47,584		
Total expenses		19,79,47,444	33,58,54,090		
Profit before share in net profit / (loss) of Associates		(1,89,53,926)	(45,22,274)		
Share of profit / (loss) of joint ventures		9,89.463	(7.00,874)		
Profit after share in net profit / (loss) of Associates	•	(1,79,64,463)	(52,23,148)		
Tax expense:	19				
(i) Current Tax		28,87,707	22,89,953		
(ii) Deferred Tax		29,84,134	(7,42,623)		
•	•	58,71,840	15,47,330		
Profit (Loss) for the year before OCI adjustments	-	(2,38,36,303)	(67,70,478)		
Other Comprehensive Income		(80,10,916)	94,96,823		
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss					
Foreign currency translation reserve		(84.99,156)	90,60,769		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans		7,29,403	6,51,440		
Income tax effect		(2,41,163)	(2,15,386)		
Total Comprehensive Income for the period	-	(3,18,47,218)	27,26,346		
Earnings per equity share: Basic & Diluted	30	(0.51)	(0.15)		
Weighted average shares used in computing earnings per share		4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000		

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

This is the consolidated profit and loss statement referred to in our report of the even date attached

(CDACCO

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

d krish~

N SURESH KRISHNAN

Director

ANSHUL A. BANSAL

Chief Financial Officer

Place Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017 V K SINHA

G RAMEDOWDA

Company Secretary

for VARMA & VARMA

Chartered Accountants

FRN 004532S

Surivas & P. K P SRINIVAS Partner

M. No 208520

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

(a) Equity Share Capital

Equity shares of Rs 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid	Note	Number	Amount
At 1 April, 2015		4,65,50,000	46,55,00,000
At 31 March, 2016	11	4,65,50,000	46,55,00,000
At 31 March, 2017		4,65,50,000	46,55,00,000

this Other amile

	Note	Equity Component of	Reserves and	surplus	OCI Items	
		convertible preference shares	Security premium	Retained Earnings	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	Total
As at 1 April 2015		3,46,60,745	63,00,00,000	(73,61,076)		65,72,99,668
Equity component of preference shares	11	78,34,583	-	•	-	78,34,583
Security premium on the issue of preference shares	12(2)	-	13,50,00,000	*	-	13,50,00,000
Profit / (loss) for the year ended 31 March, 2016	12(b)	-		(67,70,478)	-	(67,70,478)
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve on consolidation	12(c)	+	-	-	90.60,769	90,60,769
Other comprehensive income (net of tax expense) for year ended 31 March, 2017	12(d)	-	*	4,36,054	-	4,36,054
Total comprehensive income		-		(63,34,423)	90,60,769	27,26,345
At 31 March 2016		4,24,95,328	76,50,00,000	(1,36,95,500)	90,60,769	80,28,60,597

For the year ended 31 March 2017		Equity portion of	Reserves and	i surplus	OCI Items	Total
·		convertible preference shares	Security premium	Retained Earnings	Foreign Currency Translation	
As at 1 April 2016		4,24,95,328	76,50,00,000	(1,36,95,500)	90,60,769	80,28,60,597
Profit / (loss) for the year ended 31 March, 2017	12(b)	-	-	(2,38,36,303)	-	(2,38,36,303)
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve on consolidation	12(c)		and .	-	(84,99,156)	(84,99,156)
Other comprehensive income (net of tax expense) for year ended 31 March, 2017	12(d)	*	*	4,88,240	-	4,88,240
Total comprehensive income		+	•	(2,33,48,062)	(84,99,156)	(3,18,47,218)
At 31 March 2017		4,24,95,328	76,50,00,000	(3,70,43,562)	5,61,613	77,10,13,379

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

This is the consolidated statement of changes in equity referred to in our report of the even date attached for VARMA & VARMA

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

N SURESH KRISHNAN

ANSHUL A. BANSAL Chief Financial Officer

V K SINHA

CO RAMEGO DA

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

Company Secretary

TAR LANG

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S

Suriver . L.P K P SRINIVAS

Partner M. No. 208520

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

	(Amount in Rupees, e.	xcept otherwise stated)
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2017	For the year ended 31 March 2016
A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Net Profit after taxation	(1,79,64,463)	(52,23,148)
Adjustment for:		, ,
Foreign currency translation reserve	(85,26,177)	90,60,769
Interest Income	(26,29,269)	•
Depreciation & Amortisation	49,78,842	37,00,440
Short Tenn Capital Gain - Mutual Fund	(11,25,067)	-
Loss on disposal of Asset	10,850	49,501
Profit on sale of asset held for sale	•	(53,069)
Adjustments pursuant to adoption of Ind-AS:		
Re-measurement gains on defined benefit plans	7,29,403	6,51,440
Gain on fair value adjusments to financial assets thorugh P&L		(1,68,13,202)
Adjustment on amortisation to financial assets	-	(1,65,348)
Fair value adjustment relating to investements in preference shares	•	57,29,098
Operating Profit/(Loss) before working Capital Changes	(2,45,25,881)	(30,63,518)
Adjustment for changes in	*	•
Decrease/(Increase) in Trade Receivables	(78,67,500)	2,14,59,086
(Increase) / Decrease in Financial and Other assets	1,54,76,344	12,14,50,098
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(46,09,74,920)	(76,44,40,529)
(Decrease)/Increase in Trade Payables	3,91,74,350	4,96,90,095
(Decrease)/Increase in Provisions	2,71,919	5,15,212
(Decrease)/Increase in Financial and other liabilities	(3,90,39,826)	(10,60,80,466)
Net cash generated from operations	(47,74,85,514)	(68,04,70,023)
Direct Taxes Paid (net of refund)	(30,17,927)	(61,50,335)
Net cash generated from operating activities	(48,05,03,441)	(68,66,20,358)
3. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :	•	•
Additions to tangible/intangible assets (incl. capital work-in-progress)	(1,54,99,264)	(53,45,046)
Proceeds from sale of tangible/intangible assets	19,605	35,12,435
Sale/(Purchase) of Non-current investments in Mutual Funds	(4,73,12,351)	(15,48,94,760)
Sale/(Purchase) of current investments in Mutual Funds	N	(58,74,579)
Changes in Other bank balances	19,34,78,562	24,75,35,057
Short Term Capital Gain - Mutual Fund	11,25,067	
Interest (Income)	26,29,269	-
Net cash from Investing activities	13,44,40,887	8,49,33,106
C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Proceeds from Issue of Preference shares	-	15,00,00,000
Proceeds from Long term Borrowings (net)	15,42,40,747	59,73,71,903
Net cash used in financing activities	15,42,40,747	74,73,71,903
Net Changes in Cash and Cash equivalents during the year	(19,18,21,808)	14,56,84,651
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	21,64,70,025	7,07,85,374
Cash and Cash equivalents at the end of the year	2,46,48,218	21,64,70,025

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

This is the consolidated cash flow statement referred to in our report of the even date attached for VARMA & VARMA
Chartered Accountants

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

N SURESH KRISHNAN Director

ANSITUL W. BANSAL

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurgaon Date 15th May, 2017 V K SINHA

C G RAMEGOWDA

Company Secretary

1 & Var

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017

FRN 004532S

Suintes K.P.

Partner M. No. 208520

1. Corporate information:

The Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of "Zuari Infraworld India Limited" ("the Group" or "ZIIL"), its Subsidiary and Associates ("herein after collectively referred as the "Group") are for the year ended 31 March 2017. The Group is a public Group domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. The Group's primary business is pre-dominantly into the business of developing a residential cum commercial property intended for sale

The Consolidated financial statements of the Group were approved for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 15 May, 2017.

2. Significant accounting policies:

(a.) (i) Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 for the first time and the Guidance Note on Real Estate Transactions (For entities to whom Ind AS is applicable) issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). Refer to note 35 for information on first time adoption of Ind AS

For all the financial years up to and including the year ended 31 March 2016, the Group has prepared its Consolidated Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the accounting standards notified under the section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP).

The Consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the financial assets and liabilities pursuant to Indian Accounting Standards which have been measured at deemed cost or fair value

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, except when otherwise indicated

(ii) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures as at 31 March 2017. Control is achieved when the Group has power over the investee, is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the Group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that Group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Group's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the Parent Company, i.e., year ended on 31 March. For detailed consolidation procedure followed and list of subsidiaries / Associates considered for consolidation refer note 2 (u) below.

(b.) Property, plant and equipment

The Property, plant and equipment of the Group are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discounts or rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase cost

Recognition.

The cost of unitem of property, plant and equipment shall be recognised as an asset if, and only if

(i) it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and

(ii.) the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

On First time adoption of Ind AS i.e. April 01, 2015, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment ("PPE") recognised as at April 01, 2015 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the PPE.

(c.) Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment

Depreciation is provided using the Straight Line Method as per the useful lives of the property, plant & equipment (other than specific assets referred under are as estimated by the management, which are equal to the rates prescribed under Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. Useful lives estimated by the management (years).

Details about useful life of each category of assets are as follows

Name of Assets	Estimated useful lives
Office Equipment	5 years
Plant & Machinery	8 years
Furniture & Fixtures	10 years
Computer and servers	3 and 6 years
Leasehold Improvements	Over the primary lease period i e 31 03.25
Temporary structure	l years

Depreciation is provided after retaining estimated residual value up to 5% of the cost. Depreciation on assets used for the project has been considered part of construction and development cost.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if considered appropriate.

(d.) Intangible Assets and amortisation

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless such expediture forms part of carrying value of another asset. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis

On First time adoption of Ind AS i.e. April 01, 2015, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment ("PPE") recognised as at April 01, 2015 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the PPE

(e.) Leases (other than land leases)

Operating Leases as a lessee:

Lease rentals are recognized as expense or income on a straight line basis with reference to lease terms and other considerations except where:-

- (i) Another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the benefit derived from the asset taken or given on lease; or
- (ii) The payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases

(f.) Impairment of assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate eash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions on be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss, except for properties previously revalued with the revaluation surplus taken to OCI. For such properties, the impairment is recognised in OCI up to the amount of any previous revaluation surplus.



For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit or loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

(g.) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost includes interest and amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the construction of development property are capitalized as part of the cost till such time the property is ready for its intended sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they occur

(h.) Foreign currency and derivative transactions

The Group's financial statements are prepared and presented in Indian Rupees, which is also it's functional currency.

- (i.) Foreign currency transactions if any are recorded at exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction/ realisation.
- (ii) Current assets/liabilities if any are restated at rates prevailing at the year end and resultant exchange differences are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. In case of forward exchange contracts, the premium or discount arising at the inception of such contracts if any is amortised over the life of the contract as well as the exchange difference on such contracts i.e., differences between the exchange rates at the reporting/settlement date and the exchange rate on the date of inception/last reporting date, if any is recognised in the Profit & Loss Statement.
- (iii.) Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the construction of development property are capitalized as part of the cost till such time the property is ready for its intended sale.
- (iv.) Translation Foreign Operation: The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value if any is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively)
- (v) The financial statements of an integral foreign operation are translated as if the transactions of the foreign operation have been those of the Parent Company itself.

In translating the financial statements of a non-integral foreign operation for incorporation in financial statements, the assets and liabilities, both monetary and non-monetary, of the non-integral foreign operation are translated at the closing rate; income and expense items of the non-integral foreign operation are translated at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions and all resulting exchange differences are accumulated in a foreign currency translation reserve until the disposal of the net investment.

On the disposal of a non-integral foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences which have been deferred and which relate to that operation are recognized as income or as expenses in the same period in which the gain or loss on disposal is recognized

(i.) Inventories

The cost of inventories shall comprise all costs of purchase including cost of land, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Inventories (comprising Land under Development and Construction Work-in-Progress) are stated at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes expenses, net of taxes recoverable, specifically attributable to construction and development of property intended for sale.



(j.) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Capital Commitments

Contingent Liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements

Provisions

A provision is recognized when the Group has a present obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

(k.) Revenue Recognition

- (i) Revenue is recognized in relation to the residential units sold, to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group demonstrated either by way of an Agreement for Sale (AFS) and when the buyer's investment is adequate enough to demonstrate a commitment to pay. In accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Real Estate Transactions (for entities to whom IND AS is applicable) (Revised 2016) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI") the Revenue from sale of residential properties is recognised on the "percentage of completion method". Percentage of completion is determined on the basis of entire project costs incurred including the land costs, borrowing costs and construction and development costs to total estimated project cost, where the actual construction and development cost is 25 percent or more of the total estimated construction and development cost and 10% of the contract consideration as per the agreements are realised as at the reporting date Where the total cost of a contract, based on technical and other estimates is expected to exceed the corresponding contract value, such expected loss is provided for.
- (ii.) Income in respect of service contracts which are in the nature of fees for specified periods are recognized proportionately over the specified period.
- (iii) Income in respect of service contracts which are based on the corresponding project costs/profits are recognized when actual construction work commences and there are no significant uncertainties as to the underlying projects and the corresponding costs are incurred or profits are earned by the customers
- (iv.) Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable
- (v.) Dividend is recognised as and when the right to receive payment is established by the reporting date.

(l.) Taxes on income

(i.) Current income tax

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities using own estimates in accordance with the prevalent tax laws

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive medical in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions.

ED ACC^C

(ii.) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss statement is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

(m.) Retirement and other Employee Benefits

(i.) Provident Fund

Retirement benefit in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Profit and Loss statement of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable under the scheme.

(ii.) Gratuity

Gratuity liability under the Payment of Gratuity Act 1972, are defined benefit obligations and are provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method, made at the end of each financial year. The gratuity liability is not funded.

(iii.) Leave encashment (Compensated Absences)

Short term compensated absences are provided for based on estimates. Long term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation made at the end of each financial year. The actuarial valuation is done as per projected unit credit method.

(iv.) Remeasurements

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss statement in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset.

(n.) Current and Non-current classification

All Assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Group's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. As the Group is engaged in developing a residential cum commercial project, the normal operating cycle is based on the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The Group has ascertained its operating cycle as one year for the purpose of Current - Noncurrent classification of assets and liabilities.

(0.) Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity

(A.) Financial assets

Initial recognition

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- (1.) Debt instruments at amortised cost
- (2.) Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- (3) Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- (4) Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (DVTQCI)

(1.) Debt instruments at amortised cost

- A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:
- (a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows
- (b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

(2.) Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- (a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- (b.) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCl category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fan value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Group recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the P&L. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to P&L. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

(3.) Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Profit and Loss statement

(4.) Equity investments

Equity investments

Investments in equity share of subsidiary and associates are measured at cost of acquisition as per Ind AS 109.

(ii) Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the balance sheet) when:

- (a) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- (b) The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay

3.AHGALORE

(B.) Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- (a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance in current account.
- (b) Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Group determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the entity is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument

The Group does not have any purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial assets, i.e., financial assets which are credit impaired on purchase/origination.

(C.) Financial liabilities

(i) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

(ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

(a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognized in the statement of profit or loss. The Group has not designated any financial liability, as at fair value through profit and loss

9 ANGALORE

(b) Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings.

(c.) Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

(iii) Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expites. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the profit or loss statement.

(p.) Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to the equity shareholders (after deducting attributable (axes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(q.) Dividend to equity holders of the Parent Company

The Group recognizes a hability to make dividend distributions to equity holders of the Parent Company when the distribution is authorized and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the company. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorized when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognized directly in equity.

(r.) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the cash flow statement comprises cash at bank and in hand and short term investments with an original maturity periods of three months or less.

For the purpose of the Statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management

(s.) Business Combination and Goodwill

In accordance with Ind AS 101 provisions related to first time adoption, the Group has elected to apply Ind AS accounting for business combinations prospectively from I April 2015. As such, Indian GAAP balances relating to business combinations entered into before that date, including goodwill, have been carried forward with minimal adjustment. The same first time adoption exemption is also used for associates and joint ventures

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquire. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognised at their acquisition date fair values. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. However, the following assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination are pressured at the basis indicated below:

Deferred tax assets or liabilities, and the assets or liabilities related to employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with Ind AS 12 Income Tax and Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits respectively.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is re-measured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss or OCI, as appropriate.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is m excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity as capital reserve. However, if there is no clear evidence of bargain purchase, the entity recognises the gain directly in equity as capital reserve, without routing the same through OCI.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's eash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

A cash generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted through goodwill during the measurement period or additional assets or liabilities are recognised, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognized at that date. These adjustments are called as measurement period adjustments. The measurement period does not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

(t.) Investment in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining whether significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over the subsidiaries.

The Group's investments in its associate and joint venture are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment individually

The statement of profit and loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associate or joint venture. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate or joint venture.

If an entity's share of losses of an associate or a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the associate or joint venture (which includes any long term interest that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or joint venture), the entity discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. If the associate or joint venture subsequently reports profits, the entity resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of an associate and a joint venture is shown on the face of the statement of profit and loss.

The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its associate or joint venture. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate or joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value, and then recognises the loss as 'Share of profit of an associate and a joint venture' in the statement of profit or loss.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss

(u.) Consolidation procedure:

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared following the below mentioned procedures

- (i.) Subsidiary Group has been consolidated on a line-by-line basis by combining together the book values of the like items of assets, liabilities, income, expenses, and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiary, offsetting (eliminating) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary and after eliminating all significant intra-group balances and intra-group transactions and also unrealized profits or losses.
- (ii.) Interests in the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the Associates have been consolidated using Equity consolidation method. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate is initially recognised at cost and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the profit or loss of the investee after the date of acquisition.
- (iii) The difference of the cost to the Group of its investment in Subsidiaries over its proportionate share in the equity of the investee Group as at the date of acquisition of stake is recognized in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be. While in the case of Associates such Goodwill or Capital Reserve is adjusted to the carrying value of investments.
- (vi) Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the Group (profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full). Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Ind AS12 Income Taxes applies to temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the Parent Company of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. However the minority interests has been restricted to zero on the transition date i.e. April 1, 2015 using the exemption provided by the Ind AS 101 and the accumulated losses attributable to the minorities in excess of their equity on the transition date, in the absence of the contractual obligation on the minorities, the same has been accompany for the Parent Company.

(v.) The financial statements of the group entities used for the purpose of consolidation are direction to same reporting date as that of the Group i.e. year ended March 31, 2017

List of Subsidiaries and Associates considered for consolidation:

1.) Following Subsidiaries have been consolidated on line by line basis

Name of the Group	Country of Incorporation	Share of Ownership Interest as at March 31, 2017	Share of Ownership Interest as at March 31, 2016
Zuari Infra Middle East Limited [based on consolidated financial statements including its subsidiaries as given in point (3) below]	UAE	100.00%	100.00%

(2.) Following Investments in Associates have been consolidated on using Equity Method

Name of the Group	Country of Incorporation	Share of Ownership Interest as at March 31, 2017	Share of Ownership Interest as at March 31, 2016
Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited [based on consolidated financial statements including its subsidiaries as given in point (4) below]	India	25%	25%
Pranati Niketan Private Limited	India	25%	25%
Darshan Nirmaan Private Limited	India	25%	25%

(3.) The information telating to the subsidiary of Zuari Infra Middle East Limited is given below

1	army or account thing trings	are cost citilited to given below		
		Share of proportionate		l
	Country of	Ownership Interest as at March	Share of Ownership Interest as	ĺ
Name of the Group	Incorporation	31, 2017	at March 31, 2016	ı
SJM Elysium Properties LLC	UAE	100.00%	100 00%	ĺ

Note: Shareholding includes 51% held by a nominee shareholder as per the Shareholders Agreement dated 18 08 2014. As per this agreement the group has complete management. Hence, this Group has been considered as a subsidiary with 100% interest and accordingly consolidated. The paid up share capital corresponding to the 51% interest has been included under other current liabilities.

(4.) The information relating to the subsidiaries of Brajbhumi Nirman Private Limited are given below.

Name of the Group	Country of Incorporation	Share of Ownership Interest as at March 31, 2017	Share of Ownership Interest as at March 31, 2016
Rosewood Agencies Private Limited	India	100,00%	100.00%
Neobeam Agents Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Mayapur Commercial Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Nexus Vintrade Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Bahubali Tradecomm Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Hopeful Sales Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Divine Realdev Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Kushal Infraproperty Private Limited	India .	100.00%	100.00%
Beatle Agencies Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Suhana Properties Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
Saket Mansions Private Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%

(v.) Segment Reporting Policies

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker. Chief operating decision makers review the performance of the Company according to the nature of business of the which predominantly comprises of development of real estate projects, both residential and commercial

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting financial statements of the Company as a whole

(w.) Recent Accounting pronouncements

(i.) Standards issued but not yet effective:

In March 2017, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendments) Rules, 2017, notifying amendments to Ind AS 7, 'Statement of cash flows'. These amendments are in accordance with the recent amendments made by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) to IAS 7, 'Statement of cash flows'. The amendments are applicable to the Group from April 01, 2017.

(ii.) Amendment to Ind AS 7:

The amendment to Ind A5.7 requires the entities to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in habilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from each flows and non-cash changes, suggesting inclusion of a reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities, to meet the disclosure requirement.

The Group is evaluating the requirements of the amendment and the effect on the financial statements will be given in due course.

This space has been left blank intentionally

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED NOTES FORMING INTEGRAL PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. Property, plant and equipment

PARTICULARS		GROSS BLOCK	LOCK			DEPRE	DEPRECIATION	NET BIOCK	NET BIOCE
	As at	Additions during		Asat	As at	Depreciation	Disposals/	Depreciation upto	Asat
	1 April 2010	тпе уеат	Adjustments	31 March 2017	1 April 2016	during the year	Adjustments	31 March 2017	31 March 2017
Leasehold Improvements	93,34,931	٠	•	93.34.931	9,35,446	9,32,889	*	18,68,335	74,66,596
Temporary Structures	85,258	•	•	85,258	33	•	•	33	85,225
Furniture and fixtures	47.69.592	•	•	47.69,592	6.25,397	6.29,965	,	12.55,362	35,14,230
Office Equipments	39.40,100	4,04,969	34,255	43,10,814	10,40,805	8,63,074	13,337	18,90,542	24.20.272
Plant & Machinery	6,77,246	•	٠	6.77,246	1.17.429	1,20,162	1	2,37,590	4.39.656
Computer and Data processing units	13.08,582	3,51,731	9,280	16,51,033	4,84,527	4.56,088		9,40,615	7,10,418
Vehicles	1	1,30,91,165	(26,976)	1,31,18,141	•	8,32,132	٠	8,32,132	1,22,86,009
Total	2,01,15,708	1,38,47,864	16,559	3,39,47,014	32.03,636	38.34.309	13 337	70 24 608	1 69 17 406

PARTICULARS		GROSS BLOCK	LOCK			DEPRE	DEPRECIATION		NET BLOCK
	As at 1 April 2015 *	Additions during Disposals/	Disposals/ Adiustments	As at	As at	Deprecia	Disposals/	Depreciation upto	Asaf
						1	Adjustine	01 (AT 11318) A) C	OTO BUSINES
Leasehold Improvements	88,41,654	4,93,277		93,34,931	•	9,35,446	•	9,35,446	83,99,485
Temporary Structures	85.258	•	•	85,258	•	33	•	33	85,225
Furniture and fixtures	31,46,725	16.22,867	•	47,69,592	•	6,25,397	•	6,25,397	11,14,194
Office Equipments	19,49,005	20,49,596	58,501	39,40,100	•	10,40,805	•	10,40,805	28,99,295
Plant & Machinery	6.41,773	35,473	٠	6.77,246	•	1,17,429	•	1,17,429	5,59,817
Computer and Data processing units:	10,44,975	2,67.076	3,469	13.08,582	4	4,84,527	,	4,84,527	8.24,055
Total	1,57,09,390	44.68,289	61.970	2.01.15.708	*	32.03.636		25.3 50 65	1 60 11 071

* (arried at deemed cost

3.1 Capital Work-In-Progress
Represents expenditure incurred on Lease Improvements which is pending completion.

3.2 Depreciation and amortisation for the year is allocated under:	31 March, 2017	31 March, 2017 31 March, 2016
Debited to Project (2GC)	8,09,194	8,96,581
Adjustment on elimination of unrealised profits	24.76,698	20,82,091
Debited to Profit & Loss A.c	16,92,950	7,21,769
	49,78,842	37,00,440



1 April, 2015 11,31,167

44.84.859 56,16,026

ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED NOTES FORMING INTEGRAL PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. Intangible Assets

As at Amortisation Disposals/ As at Computer Software 18,98,313 3,33,861 212 22,31,962 4,96,804 11,44,533 - 16,41,337 5,90,625 Total 18,98,313 3,33,861 212 22,31,962 4,96,804 11,44,533 - 16,41,337 5,90,625	PARTICULARS		CROSS RI OCK	RI OCK				- 1	(Amount in Kupees, except otherwise stated)	otherwise stated)
April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2017 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2017 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments			CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	NO.			AMORT	ZOLLVSI		
April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2017 April 2016 during the year Adjustments		As at	Additions	Dienocale/	Acot	* - *				NEL BLOCK
18,98,313 3,33,861 212 22,31,962 4,96,804 11,44,533 18,98,313 3,33,861 212 22,31,962 4,96,804 11,44,533		1 April 2016	during the year	Adiustmente	31 March 7017	AS 81	Amortisation	Disposals/	Amortisation upto	Asat
18,98,313 3,33,861 212 22,31,962 4,96,804 11,44,533 18,98,313 3,33,861 212 22,31,962 4,96,804 11,44,533					24 Intal Cit 2017	1 April 2016	during the year	Adjustments	31 March 2017	31 March 2017
18,98,313 3,33,861 212 22,31,962 4,96,804 11,44,533 16,41,337	Computer Software	18,98,313	3,33	212	22.31,962	4,96,804	11,44.533		16,41,337	5,90,625
212 22.31.962 4.96.804 11.44.533 - 16.41.337	Total	10 00 213								
16,41,337		CICOCOL	5,55	212	22.31.962					
								•	16,41,337	5.90.625

DA DITIONE				Manual Assessment of the Control of					
LARITOCICARS		GROSS	GROSS BLOCK			THE COURT	100		
	Acat	77:77				AMORI	AMORTISATION		NET BLOCK
	1 April 2015 *	during the year	Uisposals/ Adjustments	As at 31 March 2016	As at	Amortisation Disposals/	Disposals/	1 April 2015 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 1 April 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 during the year Adjustments 31 March 2016 during the year Adjustme	Asat
						and the year	Aujustments	31 March 2016	31 March 2016
Computer Software	10,21,582	8,76,758	27	18,98,313	ŧ	4,96,804	•	4,96,804	14,01,509
Total	10.31 503	6							
	705,12,01	8,76,738	27	18.98 313		100 701			
* Corried of document				Crateria	•	* 75° 50° *	•	7.96.804	14.01.500
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE									

This space has been left blank intentionally



5. Financial assets

ou-Current	As at	int in Rupees, excep As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	3) March 2015
) Investments			
(i) Investments in equity shures (Unquated) - Also refer note 28			
Investments carried at Cost (fully paid):			
In Associates (Unquoted)			
Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited			
10 00,000 (31 March 2016: 10,00,000, 1 April 2015 (0.00,000) Equity shares of Rs. 10% each. As at the beginning of the year.			
Adjustment for unrealised Porfits	7,20,99,823	7,43,70,691	7 43,49.13
Adjustment for share of profit/(loss) in Associates	(9.00,352) 9.98,713	(15,86,463) (6,84,405)	(2.25.00
Adjustement for Goodwill on Consolidation	15,90,00,867	15,90,00,867	6,53,44) 15,99,00,86
	23,11,99,051	23,11,00,690	23,33,71,55
Darshan Nirman Private Limited			
25001 (3) March 2016 2500, I April 2015 2500) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid			
As at the begining of the year	(24.201)	(16,154)	25,00
Adjustment for share of profit/(loss) in Associates	(4.500)	(8,048)	(41,15
Adjustement for Goodwill on Consolidation	36,108	36,108	36,10
	7,407	11,907	19,95
Pranati Niketan Private Limited			
2500 (51 March 2016: 2500, 1 April 2015: 2500) Equity shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up			
As at the begining of the year	(24,774)	(16,353)	25,00
Adjustment for share of profit/(loss) in Associates	(4,750)	(8,421)	(41,353
Adjustement for Goodwill on Consolidation	36,477	36,477	36,47
	6,954	11,704	20,12
Sub-total	23,12,13,411	23,11,24,300	23,34,11,63
* Net of Rs 26,44,000/- (Groups Share) Income disclosed under IDS adjusted to F	Reserves under Other E	quity	
(ii) Investments in preference shares (Unquoted)			
Investments carried at fair value through Profit or Loss:			
Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited			
1% Redeemable Non-Cumulative optionally convertible preference shares (5,00,000 (2016; 5,00,000, 2015; 5,00,000) shares of Rs 100 each, fully paid)	6,54,14,692	5,49,32,702	5,00,00,00
(Date of Maturity 30 November, 2023)			
	6,54,14,692	5,49,32,702	5,00,00,000
* As per the audited consolidated financial statement of the associate entity the in	vestment in optionally	convertible preferer	ice shares are
been considered as compound financial instrument. Accordingly, Rs 3,94,61,625	% (2016: Rs.3,94,61,6	25/-, 2015: Rs 3,94,	61,625/-) was
reported as equity component and the balance as Liability.			
(iii) Investments in mutual funds (Unquoted)			
Investments carried at fair value through Profit or Loss:			
ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity plan Series	5,94,33,000	5,41,70,000	
(77-1473 Days Plan C) (5,000,000 units at Rs 10 per unit).			-
ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity plan Series	10.96,28,000	10,02,61,000	
(78-1130 Days Plan T) (10,000,000 units at Rs 10 per unit)			-
ICICI Prudential Fixed Maturity plan Series	5,45,13,000	5,00,62,500	
(78-1156 Days Plan T) (5,000,000 units at Rs 10 per unit) SBI Debt Fund Series B-17(1100 Days)	11.71.17.000	10 #6 0# 646	
(10,000,000 units at Rs 10 per unit).	11,71,47,000	10,73,87,000	_
SBI Debt Fund Series B-36	9,29,00,750	8,50,00,000	
(1131 Days) (8,500,000 units at Rs 10 per unit)	7,27,019,130	6,50,00,000	-
Sub-total			
	43,36,21,750	39,68,80,500	_

^{*} All the above investments in mutual funds are field under fren with bank for stand by letter of credit (SBLC) facility from SBI in favour of Zuori Infraworld Middle Eart Limited, Dubai (WOS). [2015-16: Lien Marked Investments Rs 16, 13, 57, 000]

TOTAL



Security Deposits

Expenses Recoverable Unbilled Revenue

TOTAL

Interest accrued on deposits with bank

Interest accrued and due - Others

5. Financial assets			
	(Amor	unt in Rupees, exce	nt oth er wise stated)
(b) Loans (at cost) Unsecured, Considered Guod			
Loan to employees	3,74,154	4,07,490	4,40,826
TOTAL	3,74,154	4,07,490	4,40,826
(c) Other Financial assets (at amortised cost) Unsecured, ('onsidered Good			
Security Deposits	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272
TOTAL	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272
Current	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
(a) Investments	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
(a) Investments Investments in mutual funds (Unquoted) Investments at fair value through Profit or Loss	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
Investments in mutual funds (Unauoted) Investments at fair value through Profit or Loss -Kotak Mutual Fund NIL (2015-16: NIL, 2014-15: 1,42,53.222 092 units) of face value of Rs 10/- each in	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
Investments in mutual funds (Unquoted) Investments at fair value through Profit or Loss -Kotak Mutual Fund	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Investments in mutual funds (Unquoted) Investments at fair value through Profit or Loss -Kotak Mutual Fund NIL (2015-16: NIL, 2014-15: 1,42,53,222 092 units) of face value of Rs 10/- each in Kotak Mutual Fund-Daily Dividend Option -IDFC Mutual Fund NIL (2015-16: NIL, 2014-15: 45.50,294 404 units) of face value of Rs 10/- each in	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	14,46,31,105
Investments in mutual funds (Unquoted) Investments at fair value through Profit or Loss -Kotak Mutual Fund NIL (2015-16: NIL, 2014-15: 1,42,53,222 092 units) of face value of Rs 10/- each in Kotak Mutual Fund-Daily Dividend Option -IDFC Mutual Fund NIL (2015-16: NIL, 2014-15: 45:50,294 404 units) of face value of Rs 10/- each in IDFC-Money Manager Fund -Treasury Plan-Daily Dividend Option TOTAL	31 March 2017	-	14,46,31,105 10,00,00,000
Investments in mutual funds (Unquoted) Investments at fair value through Profit or Loss -Kotak Mutual Fund NIL (2015-16: NIL, 2014-15: 1,42,53.222 092 units) of face value of Rs 10/- each in Kotak Mutual Fund-Daily Dividend Option -IDFC Mutual Fund NIL (2015-16: NIL, 2014-15: 45.50.294 404 units) of face value of Rs 10/- each in IDFC-Money Manager Fund -Treasury Plan- Daily Dividend Option TOTAL (b) Loans (at cost)	31 March 2017	-	14,46,31,105 10,00,00,000

This space has been left blank intentionally and the base of the b

10,93,929 60,78,559 15,68,125

52,60,238 25,57,54,007

26,97,54,858

35,95,249

54,53,187

43,35,117 25,05,25,247

26,39,08,800

36,63,923

18,87,939

97,36,809 24,55,99,582

26,08,88,254

6. Other assets

	(A	mount in Rupees, exc	ept otherwise stated)
Non-Current	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
Advance recoverable in cash or kind (refer note below) VAT Refund receivable Prepaid lease Advance tax (net of provision)	9,17,74,007	10,03,26,193	6,39,60,556
	26,25,072	-	-
	3,87,225	5,80,308	7,73,392
Advance tax (net of provision)	1,54,67,050	1,53,36.831	7,62,10,335

Note 6.1

(i) Includes recoverable Advances to a Sub-contractor aggregating to Rs 2,78,13,451/- (2015-16: Rs 3,63,65,637/-, 2014-15 NiI) in respect of which the sub-contractor vendor has furnished bank guarantee to the extent of Rs 2,37,12,884/-and the Guarantee is valid upto 28 May, 2017.

(ii) Under the Development Management Agreement, the Agency is entitled to a percentage of income calculated in the manner specified under the agreement. The Company has made advance payments aggregating to Rs. 6,39,60,556 till 31.03.2017 (2015-16: Rs. 6,39,60,556/-, 2014-15: Rs. 6,39,60,556/-). The amount will be adjusted in the year when the agency becomes entitled to share of income or will be recovered as per the agreement.

Current	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
Advances recoverable in eash or kind			
- Input VAT Credit	1,01,86,753	84,69,017	1,14,78,519
- CENVAT Credit	3,34,21,148	3,06,99,747	1,90,02,757
- Advance to vendors (Refer Note (i) below)	42,93,17,124	43,54,27,515	58.26,84,394
Prepaid expenses (Refer Note (ii) below)	1,04,80,350	1,25,65,088	1,97,60,380
Prepaid lease	1,93,083	1,93,083	1,93,083
	48,35,98,458	48,73,54,452	63,31,19,134

Note

(i) Includes recoverable advances paid to a sub-contractor aggregating in amount to Rs 22,46,47,417/- (2016: Rs 22,37,85,843/-, 2015: Rs 19,27,07,710/-). The Management is in negotiation with party for its recovery and is confident that this advance will be recovered at its full value, hence no provision is considered necessary.

(ii) Includes Rs.94,56,354/- (2016: Rs 1,18,43,237/-, 2015: Rs 1,95,94,323/-) on account of brokerage & sales commission paid to an agency for services, on gross sale consideration receivable from customers. As per the agreement, in the event of non-completion of sale transaction, such commission is refundable by the agency. The commission paid is charged to the Profit & Loss Statement as and when revenue is recognized.

7. Inventories

(valued at cost or net realisable value)

	(A	mount in Rupees, exc	ept otherwise stated)
	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Work-In-Progress (Refer Note) (includes cost of Land, Borrowing Cost and Project Construction and Development Cost)	2,18,34,73,943	1,72,24,99,023	95,80,58,494
37.4 M 4	2,18,34,73,943	1,72,24,99,023	95,80,58,494

Note 7.1

Includes Rs 21,56.74,893/- (2016: 17,70.66,242/-, 2015- 8,17,10,414/-) being cost incurred towards project in Goa developed by Zuari Global Limited which is in its initial stages

8. Trade receivables

		(Amount in Rupees, exc	cept otherwise stated)
Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Trade receivables - Associate	4.04.01,900	3,25,34,400	1,53,54,000
Trade receivables - others	*		3.86,39,486
Total Trade Receivables	4,04,01,900	3,25,34,400	5,39,93,486
Break-up:			
Secured – considered good	ac.	_	
Unsecured – considered good	4,04,01,900	3,25,34,400	5,39,93,486
Local Immainment All	-	*	*
Less: Impairment Allowance (for bad and doubtful debts)			
Unsecured, considered good			_
Doubtful	au au	_	_
Total trade receivables	4,04,01,900	3,25,34,400	5,39,93,486

Note 8.1: Other Notes

- (i) Realisations against the above receivables are appropriated on First-In-First-Out (FIFO) basis.
- (ii) Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of due within 0-10 days of the date of Invoice.
- (iii) Since all receivables are due from the related parties, the Management is of the opinion that no allowance towards impairment of such receivables is necessary.
- (iv.) No trade or other receivables are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member, except those reported, if any.

9. Cash and Cash Equivalent

		(Amount in Rupees, exc	ept otherwise stated)
	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Bank Balances:			
Current Account	2,46,48,218	21,36,20,088	6,11,85,374
Fixed Deposit Account - Maturing within 3 months	»	28,49,937	96,00,000
	2,46,48,218	21,64,70,025	7,07,85,374

For disclosure pursuant to the MCA notification G.S.R. 308 (E) dated March 30, 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes refer Note 39.

10. Other bank balances

		(Amount in Rupees, exc	ept otherwise stated)
	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Bank Balances: In fixed deposits with maturity of 12 months or less (refer note below)	•	19,34,78,562	44,10,13,619
	•	19,34,78,562	44,10,13,619

Note 10.1

Includes Rs Nil (2015-16 Rs Nil , 2014-15 Rs 41,35,36,938/-) under Jien with bank for loan facility extended to Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, a Wholly owned subsidiary.

11. Share Capital

		(Amount in Rupees, ex-	cept otherwise stated)
	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Authorized:			
5,00,00.000 (2016 : 500,00,000, 2015: 500,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	50,00,00,000	50.00,00,000	50,00,00,000
1,50,00,000 (2016 : 1,50,00,000,2015: 1.50,00,000) Non Convertible Preference Shares of Rs.10 each	15,00,00,000	15,00,00,000	15,00,00,000
	65,00,00,000	65,00,00,000	65,00,00,000
<u>Issued Subscribed and Paid Up:</u> 4,65,50,000 (2016 : 4,65,50,000, 2015: 4,65,50,000) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000
Total issued and paid up capital	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000	46,55,00,000
(a.) Reconciliation of Shares Outstanding at the beginning and end o	f the reporting year		
			(In Numbers)
Equity Shares	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
At the beginning of the year (of Rs 10 each) ssued during the year (of Rs 10 each)	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000	4,65,50.000
Outstanding at the end of the year (of Rs 10 each)	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000	4.65 50 000

(b.) Terms/Rights attached to equity shares

- (i) The Parent company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Rs 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The parent company declares and pays dividend in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors, is subject to the approval of shares holders in the ensuing the Annual General Meeting.
- In the event of liquidation of the parent company, the holders of equity shareholders will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the parent company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.
- (ii) The Parent company has not issued any securities convertible into equity / preference shares.
- (iii) During the previous five year ended 31.03.2017, there were
 - No shares were allotted as fully paid up pursuant to a contract without payment being received in cash.
 - No shares were allotted as fully paid up by way of bonus shares.
 - No shares were bought back.

(c.) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% of equity shares in the Parent Company

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Zuari Global Limited, Holding Company			
No. of Shares held	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000
% Holding	100%	100%	100%

^{*} As per the records of the parent company including registers of shareholders/ members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above holding represents both legal and beneficial ownership of shares.

This space has been left blank intentionally

12. Other Equity

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated			
	As at	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015	
(a.) Equity Component of convertible preference shares:				
Deemed equity portion of non convertible preference shares on fair-value adjustments	4,24,95,328	4,24,95,328	3,46,60,745	
	4,24,95,328	4,24,95,328	3,46,60,745	
(b.) Security Premium:				
(On issuance of preference shares)				
As at the beginning of the year	76,50,00,000	63,00,00,000		
Add: Security premium for the year	-	13,50,00,000	63,00,00,000	
As at the end of the year	76,50,00,000	76,50,00,000	63,00,00,000	
(c.) Balance in profit & Loss Statement				
As at the beginning of the year.	(1,36,95,500)	(73,61,076)		
Add: Profit (loss) for the Year	(2,38,36,303)	(67,70,478)	(77.61.076)	
Add: Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit	4.88.240	4,36,054	(73,61,076)	
plans that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	1,00,240	4,50,054		
Net deficit in the profit and loss statement	(3,70,43,562)	(1,36,95,500)	(73,61,076)	
(d.) Foreign currency translation reserve				
As at the beginning of the year.	90,60,769			
Add: Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of foreign operation	(84,99,156)	90,60,769	-	
As at the end of the year	5,61,613	90,60,769		
	77,10,13,379	80,28,60,597	65,72,99,668	

This space has been left blank intentionally

13. Borrowings (at amortised cost)

The state of the s	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)			
Non-Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015	
(a) Secured Loans				
Term Loans from banks:				
ICICI Bank Ltd (Refer Note (i) below)	₩-	70,47,59,732	61.50,74,044.01	
Federal Bank Ltd (Refer Note (ii) below)	1,06,48,63,295		•	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,06,48,63,295	70,47,59,732	61,50,74,044	
(b) Unsecured Loans				
Inter-Corporate Deposits				
Inter Corporate deposit from Zuari Global Ltd (Refer Note (iii) below)	4,00,00,000	4,83,00,000	11,25,00,000	
Inter Corporate deposit from Adventz Finance Private Limited	p-	20,00,00,000	-	
(Refer Note (iii) below)				
(c) Liability component of Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares				
Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (Refer Note (vi) below)	5,61,54,238	4,92,74,637	3,63,80,122	
	9,61,54,238	29,75,74,637	14,88,80,122	
	1,16,10,17,533	1,00,23,34,369	76,39,54,166	
Current maturities of Long-Term Borrowings*				
From Banks		29,25.00.000	15,50,00,000	
From Others - Inter-Corporate Deposits	28,48,00,000	11,25,00,000	29,83,00,000	
	28,48,00,000	40,50,00,000	45,33,00,000	
* Current maturities are carried to Note 15: Other financial liabilities (Current)				
Current	As at	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015	
(a) Secured Loans				
Real Estate Loan (Refer Note (v) below)	70,12,56,600	71,64,49,500	35,74,57,800	
Vehicle Loan	1,07,50,483			
	71,20,07,083	71,64,49,500	35,74,57,800	

Note 13.1: Notes on Borrowings:

(i) ICICI Bank (Term Loan I & II)

- (a) Secured by equitable mortgage on the piece & parcel of land measuring 2,83,890 sq m at Hulikere Village and building constructed there at, hypothecation of receivables, pertaining to the extant project, both present and future
- (b) Terms loans are taken towards developing the housing projects of Kabini, Kapila , Kaveri , Phase III Villas as well as development at Zuari Garden city.
- (c) Term Loan-1 carries interest rate of 12.6% and Interest at 12.15% per annum for Term Loan-II
- (d) During the year company has pre-closed this loan and loan outstanding as at year-end is Rs Nil (2016: Rs.1,00,59,48,724/-)

(ii) Federal Bank (Term Loan)

- (a) Term loan facility of Rs. 150 Crores is secured by equitable mortgage on the Land and Building to be constructed under project name "Zuari Garden City" in area admeasuring to 50 Acres and 35 Guntas.
- (b) It is covered by first charge on the Escrow account into which all project receipt will be deposited, DSRA equivalent to 3 months interest during the moratorium and Further by Corporate Guarantee to be issued by "Zuari global Limited".
- (c) Interest Rate: MCLR for 12 months tenor at 8.95% plus 3.05% spread (i.e., effective rate of 12% p.a.) subject to yearly MCLR review with monthly compounding.
- (d) Terms of Repayment: Repayable in 36 monthly instalment of Rs. 4.16 crores each, commencing from 31.03.2019 with a moratorium period of 24 months.
- (e) Amount of loan outstanding as at 31.03.2017 is Rs 1,06,48,63.295 2016; Nil).

13. Borrowings (at amortised cost)

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

(iii) Inter-Corporate Deposits

(a) Terms: Zuari Global Ltd

Unsecured Loans of Rs. 12.48,00,000 /- at a interest rate of 8 % p.a. due for maturity between June 2017 to September 2018 (2015-16 Rs 16,08,00,000 /- at a interest rate of 8 % p.a. due for Maturity between May 2016 to October 2017)

(b) Terms: Adventz Finance India Limited

Unsecured Loan of Rs 20,00,00,000 /- at a interest rate of 14% p.a. due for maturity on June 2017 (P.Y Rs. 20,00,00,000 /- at interest rate of 14% p.a. due for Maturity between June 2017 to July 2017)

(vi) Preference Shares held by Mr. Saroj Kumar Poddar

(a.) Reconciliation of Shares Outstanding at the beginning and	the of the reporting year		(In Numbers
Preference Shares	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
At the beginning of the year			
(of Rs 10 each, issued at a premium Rs 90 per share)	85.00.000	70.00.000	70,00,000
ssued during the year			
of Rs 10 each, issued at a premium Rs 90 per share)	.	15,00,000	
Outstanding at the end of the year			
(of Rs 10 each, at a premium Rs 90 per share)	85,00,000	85.00,000	70,00,000

(b) Terms / Rights attached to Preference Shares

The Company has only one class of non-convertible preference share having a par value of Rs 10 per share, carrying coupon rate of 8.5% per annum which are cumulative in nature and redeemable on 31st March 2020. Each holder of preference shares is entitled to one vote per share on resolutions placed before the company, which directly affect the rights attached to the preference share.

(v) Real Estate Loan: This represents term loan taken from National Bank of Fujairah for residential real estate development project being undertaken by the subsidiary company. The loan amount is availed for one year and rolled over annually for maximum tenure of four year. The Term loan is secured against irrevocable and unconditional standby letters of credit of AED 110,250,000 issued by the State Bank of India in favour of National Bank of Fujairah. In addition, there are various conditions and financial covenants attached to the bank facility, which are in the normal course of business.

14. Trade payables

• •	(Amo	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)			
Non-Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015		
Retention money	3,97,13,676	3,69,10,185	3,09,35,105		
	3,97,13,676	3,69,10,185	3,09,35,105		
Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015		
Dues to Related Parties	2,82,61,042	51,78,346	58,08,017		
Dues to others	14,32,73,549	13,14,73,902	7,93,39,982		
Retention money	1,00,03,904	57,11,897	75,26,052		
•	18,15,38,495	14,23,64,145	9,26,74,051		

Note 14.1: Other Notes

- (i) Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on its due date as per the payment terms
- (ii) For terms and conditions with related parties, refer to Note 36
- (iii) For details on the Company's credit risk management processes, refer to Note 31
- (iv) There are no vendors who are micro or small enterprises, as defined under the Micro, Small or Medium Enterprises Development act, 2006 who have notified the company. Thus no disclosures are made in this regard.

15. Other Financial Liabilities

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)			
Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015	
Other financial liabilities (at cost)				
Current maturity of long term loans (refer note 13)	28,48,00,000	40,50,00,000	45,33,00,000	
Interest Accured but not Due on Term Loan	•	58,71,965	56,93,806	
Interest accrued and due on borrowings*	2,06,33,901	86,88,992	79,93,106	
Due to employees	58,34,832	84,76,335	67,48,672	
Due to related parties	9,59,560	12,946	11,154	
•	31,22,28,293	42,80,50,238	47,37,46,738	

^{*} The Management is of the view that the settlement / service of interest debited by the bank on the day subsequent to such a debit is not a default

16. Other Liabilities

	(Amo	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
Current	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015	
	DI WARLII AUI	DI March 2010	Dr marti 2015	
Statutory Liabilities	73,86,370	48,85,317	53,27,117	
Advances from Customers	22,04,32,729	15,17,95,971	20,75,78,439	
Other current liabilities	56,00,554	27,59,738	<u>*</u>	
	23,34,19,653	15,94,41,025	21,29,05,556	



17. Provisions

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)			
Non-Current	As at	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015	
Provision for employee benefits				
- Gratuity	28,19,725	26,02,024	21,33,036	
- Compensated Absences	14,72,489	14,72,152	14,64,296	
	42,92,214	40,74,176	35,97,332	
Current	As at	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015	
Provision for employee benefits				
- Gratuity	1,82,650	1,41,134	51,614	
- Compensated Absences	2,76,263	2,63,898	3,15,050	
	4,58,913	4,05,032	3,66,664	

18. Non current assets held for sale

		(Amount in Rupees, ex	cept otherwise stated)
	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	1 April 2015
Capital assets held for sale (net of provision Nil (2016; Nil, 2015 Rs. 5,00,000/-))		*	34,46,930
	-	-	34,46,930
19: Income Taxes			
19: Income Taxes		(Amount in Rupees, ex	cept otherwise stated)
19: Income Taxes		(Amount in Rupees, ex As at	cept otherwise stated) As at
19: Income Taxes		***************************************	
		As at	As at
(a.) Income Tax Expense comprises of: Current Tax Expenses		As at	As at
19: Income Taxes (a.) Income Tax Expense comprises of: Current Tax Expenses Deferred Tax Expenses		As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016

(i) Reconciliation between tax expense (income) and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rate and disclosure relating to, disclosing also the basis on which the applicable tax rate is computed is given below:

	As at	A. n.t.
	31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016
Profit for the year before taxes	(1,79,64,463)	(52,23,148)
Effective Tax rates prevalent in India for Companies	30.90%	30 90%
Expected Tax expense for the year	(55,51,019)	(16,13,953)
Adjustments for:	(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(,,,
Tax effect due to Consolidation adjustment		
Share of profit/loss of associates	(3,05,744)	2,16,570
Share of profit/loss of wholly owned subsidiary	37,46,326	3,03,549
Elimination adjustments on consolidation	95,38,056	79,29,988
Tax effect due to (income)/expenses not taxable for tax purpose		
Gain on fair value adjustments to preference shares	(32,38,935)	(15,24,206)
Dividend income	, , ,	(2,27,020)
Expenditure towards CSR Activities		4,33,659
Other adjustments	3,37,563	15,05,825
Tax effect due to Change in deferred tax rate		,,
Gain on fair value adjustments to Mutual funds taxable at differential rate	(32,54,540)	(9,67,207)
Interest portion fair value adjustment to preference shares issued	(1,48,805)	(1,23,920)
Other adjustments	(18,652)	45,227
Tax effect on losses brought forward for tax purpose	*	(44,31,181)
Tax effect on losses carried forward for tax purpose	47,67,590	
Tax Expense for the year	58,71,840	15,47,330

17: Income Taxes			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Amount in Rupees, ex	cept otherwise stated)
		As at	As at
		31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Note 19 Contd			
(b.) Deferred tax:			
Deferred tax liability:			
Fair valuation of investment in mutual funds	1,07,17,205	26,18,699	2,11,928
Fair valuation of investment in Preference shares		-	-,,
Total deferred tax liability (A)	1,07,17,205	26,18,699	2,11,928
Deferred tax assets:			
Fixed assets Impact of difference between tax depreciation and	22,90,965	22,37,350	34,96,677
depreciation/amortisation charged for the financial reporting		• •	, ,
Unwinding of security deposit paid	14,103	9,170	
Unrealised Profit on DMC fees	76,478	76,478	76,478
Interest accrued on preference shares	45,12,956	22,38,354	3,44,142
MAT Entitlement	75,95,063	50,55,003	27,65,050
Total deferred tax assets (B)	1,44,89,565	96,16,355	66,82,346
Deferred Tax Asset (Net) (B - A)	37,72,360	69,97,656	64,70,418
Deferred Tax Expenses/ (credit) - P&L	29,84,134	(7,42,623)	_
Deferred Tax Expenses/ (credit) - OCI	(2,41,163)	(2,15,386)	*
	(2,41,103)	(24124200)	-

The Company offsets tax assets and liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority.

20. Revenue From Operations

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise si	
	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Income from property development		
Development Management Fees	11,78,34,366	18,03,40,658
Development ivianagement rees	79,45,420	8,23,45,386
	12,57,79,786	26,26,86,044
21. Other income		
	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016
Other income		
<u>Interest on:</u>		
Bank deposits	2.27,854	43036403
Others, net	24.01.415	4,28,36,602
Dividend from Mutual funds	24.01.415	41,95,422
Gains from redemption of Mutual Fund	11,25,067	7,34,693
Gain on fair value adjustments relating to financial assets through Profit & Loss	4,72,23,241	31,68,919 1,68,13,202
Adjustment on amortisation to financial assets	1,78,163	
Miscellaneous income	• •	1,65,348
	20,57,992	7,31,585
	5,32,13,732	6,86,45,771
21.1 : Earnings in Foreign Currency		
Interest Income	5.46,814	8,52,936
Guarantee Commission	6,09,098	20,71,158
	11,55,912	29,24,094

22. Project construction and development expenses

	(Amount in Rupees, ex	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
	As at	As at		
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016		
Architect Fees	5,56,13,250	2.00.51.022		
Consultancy Fee		2,99,51,822		
Depreciation on assets - Projects	5,55,22,119	17.68,08.158		
Project Approval cost	8,09,194	8,96,581		
Land Development		64,33,533		
Civil Work	6,70,105	22,15,01,209		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11,44,29,053	24.30,72,120		
Landscape Expenses	44,14,999	26,22,080		
Site Office Expenses	38,27,795	15.27.116		
Site Security Expenses	60,94,007	26.26,123		
Project Staff Costs	7.99.13.791	4.87.31.244		
Contribution to Provident & Other funds	19,36,287	17.26,677		
Property Tax	14,88,908	36,04,352		
Infrastructure Expenses	2,94,38,101	5,90,10,833		
Foreign exchange adjustment relating to carrying value of	(98.36.946)	3,90,10,033		
inventories of foreign subsidiaries	(98.30.940)	•		
Miscellaneous project Expenses	2,95,49,561	55,50,411		
Sub Total	37,38,70,223	80,40,62,259		
Add: Borrowing cost incurred during the year	20,00,62,228			
<u> </u>		23,54,11,263		
	57,39,32,451	1,03,94,73,521		

23. Changes in inventories of construction work-in-progress

(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Construction Work-in- progress		
Inventory at the beginning of the year	1,72,24,99,023	95,80,58,493
Less: Transferred to other current assets	•	(2,91,584)
Add: Construction Cost incurred during the year	57,39,32,451	1,03,94,73,521
Less: Charged to profit and loss during the year	(11,29,57,531)	(27,47,41,408)
Inventory at the end of the year	2,18,34,73,943	1,72,24,99,023
Total (Increase) / Decrease	(46,09,74,920)	(76,47,32,114)

24. Employee Benefits Expense

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	
Salaries and wages	26,49,856	76,06,339	
Contribution to provident and other funds	5,83,717	10,97,121	
Gratuity	9,25,826	12,09,949	
Staff welfare expenses	3,11,812	4,20,075	
	44,71,210	1,03,33,484	

25. Finance Costs

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Interest expense:			
Interest on borrowings	21,94,23,555	23,88,40,289	
Other borrowing costs	1,80,26,652	1,09,51,720	
Fair value adjustments to preference shares issued	68,79,601	57,29,098	
	24,43,29,808	25,55,21,107	
Less: Transfer to Project Construction and Development expenses	20,00,62,228	23,54,11,263	
	4,42,67,580	2,01,09,844	

26. Depreciation and amortization expense

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	14,06,115	6,03,628	
Amortisation of intangible assets	2,86,835	1,18,141	
	16,92,950	7,21,769	

27. Other expenses

	(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated		
	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Rent	32,44,060	18,07,050	
Travel and conveyance	57,36,012	15,82,275	
Legal and professional fees	29,53,416	24,49,723	
Communication and internet charges	6,89,055	3,68,551	
Office Expenses	21,56,930	7,67,829	
Repairs and maintenance	4.24.404		
Auditors remuneration	9,66,894	4,36,457 7,31,068	
Recruitment expenses	1,74,285		
Advertising and publicity expense	48,56,327	5,31,154	
Rates and taxes	33.37.870	1,15,05,510	
Commission & Brokerage	63,32.661	37,089	
Security Expenses	28.58.496	87,12,448	
Miscellaneous expenses	8,16,912	8.58,988	
Loss on disposal of Asset	10,850	1,09,939	
	3,45,58,172	49,501 2,99,47,584	
Note 27.1: Payment to auditors (net of service tax) *			
Statutory Audit Fees			
Tax Audit Fees	8,19,314	6,34,059	
Certification fees	75,000	40,512	
	50,000	22,900	
Out of pocket expenses	22,580	33,597	
	9,66,894	7,31,068	
* Including fees paid to auditors of the subsidiaries.			
Note 27.2: Expenditure in foreign Currency on accrual basis			
Architect Fees	_	2,03,49,998	
Sponsorship & promotions			
Foreign Travel	25,17,153	13,86,694	
	25,17,153	34,65,423	
	23,17,133	2,52,02,115	

28. Disclosure of Interest in subsidiaries, joint arrangements and associates: (Also, refer note 5)

(a.) Disclosure of Interest in the following subsidiaries:

	Name	Country	Owners	Ownership Interest of ZIIL (%)		Method used to account for investments
of Incorpora	of Incorporation	As on 31 March 2017	As on 31 March 2016	As on 31 March 2015		
, ,	Zuari Infra Middle East Ltd (Also, refer Note 2(u))	UAE	100%	100%		Line by line

(b.) Disclosure of Interest in the following associates:

The company's interest in associates is accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements. Financial information of associates is provided below:

Name	Country of Ownership Interest of ZIIL (%)			Method used to		
		of Incorporation	As on 31 March 2017	As on 31 March 2016	As on 31 March 2015	account for investments
(i)	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	India	25%	25%	25%	Equity Accounting
(ii)	Darshan Ninnan Private Limited	India	25%	25%	25%	Equity Accounting
<u>(iii)</u>	Pranati Niketan Private Limited	India	25%	25%	25%	Equity Accounting

(b.) Information regarding Associates:

Name	As on	As on	As on
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
Carrying amount of investment in Associates		A-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	······································
Darshan Nirmaan Private Limited	7,407	11,907	19,955
Pranati Nirmaan Private Limited	6,954	11,704	20.125
Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited*	23,11,99,051	23,11,00,690	23,33,71,558

Name	For the year ended 31 March 2017	For the year ended 31 March 2016
Share of Profit/(loss) of Associates		
Darshan Nirmaan Private Limited	(4,500)	(8,048)
Pranati Nirmaan Private Limited	(4,750)	(8,421)
Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	(16,45,287)	(6,84,405)

Summarised financial information of the joint ventures, based on its Ind AS financial statements and reconciliation with the earrying amount of the investment in consolidated financial statements are set out below:

(a) DARSHAN NIRMAAN PRIVATE LIMITED

Summarised balance sheet	As at	As at	As at
Particulars	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016	April 01, 2015
Current assets, including cash and cash equivalents	2,76,60,546	2,76,28,486	2,76,35,869
Non-current financial liabilities	(2,77,75,350)	(2,77,25,290)	(2,77,00,483)
Equity	(1,14,804)	(96,804)	(64,614)
Proportion of the Group's ownership	25%	25%	25%
Group's Share in Net Assets	(28,701)	(24,201)	(16,154)
Value of Goodwill on consolidation	36,108	36,108	36,108
Carrying amount of the investment	7,407	11,907	19,955

Summarised profit and loss statement	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016
Other Expenses	(000,81)	(32,190)
Profit/(loss) before tax	(18,000)	(32,190)
Income tax (expense)/credit	()	(,,,,,
Profit/(loss) for the year	(18,000)	(32,190)
Other Comprehensive Income	(20,000)	(52,170)
Total comprehensive income	(000,81)	(32,190)
Proportion of the Group's share	25%	25%
Group's share of profit/(loss) for the year	(4,500)	(8,048)

(b) PRANATI NIRMAAN PRIVATE LIMITED

Summarised balance sheet Particulars	As at March 31, 2017	As at March 31, 2016	As 21 April 01, 2015
Current assets, including cash and cash equivalents	2,16,96,756	2,16,75,696	2.16,80,573
Non-current financial liabilities	(2,18,14,850)	(2,17,74,790)	(2,17,45,983)
Equity	(1,18,094)	(99,094)	(65,410)
Proportion of the Group's ownership	25%	25%	25%
Group's Share in Net Assets	(29,524)	(24,774)	(16,353)
Value of Goodwill on consolidation	36,477	36,477	36,477
Carrying amount of the investment	6,954	11,704	20,125

Summarised profit and loss statement Particulars	For the year ended	•
Other Expenses	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016
•	(19,000)	(33,684)
Profit/(loss) before tax	(000,010)	(33,684)
Income tax (expense)/credit		
Profit/(loss) for the year Other Comprehensive Income	(19,000)	(33,684)
Total comprehensive income		*
Proportion of the Group's share	(19,000)	(33,684)
Group's share of profit/(loss) for the year	25%	25%
and a second or beautiful and the Agai	(4,750)	(8,421)

(c) BRAJBHUMI NIRMAAN PRIVATE LIMITED

Summarised balance sheet Particulars	As at	As at	As at
Current assets, including cash and cash equivalents Rs	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016	April 01, 2015
Non-current assets	1,43,28,56,028	1,29,24,38,971	1,02,39,98,719
	57,72,159	53,88,018	61,42,630
Current liabilities including financial liabilities	(83,95,92,095)	(40,88,35,726)	(53,44,37,007)
Non current financial liabilities	(26,08,42,599)	(55,47,92,621)	(15,87,68,079)
Less: Deemed Equity	(4,21,53,500)	(4,21,53,500)	(4,21,53,500)
Equity	29,60,39,993	29,20,45,142	29,47,82,763
Proportion of the Group's ownership	25%	25%	25%
Group's Share in Net Assets	7,40,09,998	7,30,11,286	7,36,95,691
Value of Goodwill on consolidation	15,99,00,867	15.99.00.867	15,99,00,867
Adjustments for unrealised profits	(27,11,815)	(18,11,463)	(2,25,000)
Carrying amount of the investment	23,11,99,051	23,11,00,690	23,33,71,558

Summarised profit and loss statement Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2017	For the year ended March 31, 2016
Revenue	2,32,49,500	
Other Income (including interest income Rs. 109.84 lakhs (31st March	1,70,102	5,00,247
De la contra de	2,34,19,602	5,00,247
Purchase of Stock in trade	(17,07,28,820)	(25,44,55,474)
Change in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and stock in trade)	14,72,85,354	25.44,55,474
Employee Benefits Expense	(28,299)	
Depreciation and amortization expense	(2,08,124)	(
Other Expenses	(15,22,280)	(24,42,535)
The entropy of the control of the co	(2,52,02,169)	(32,94,001)
Profit/(loss) before tax	(17,82,567)	(27,93,754)
Income tax (expense)/credit	(47,98,581)	56,133
Profit for the year	(65,81,148)	(27,37,621)
Other Comprehensive Income		
Total comprehensive income	(65,81,148)	(27,37,621)
Proportion of the Group's share	25%	25%
Group's share of profit/(loss) for the year	(16,45,287)	(6,84,405)

29. Commitments and Contingencies

(a.) Leases

Operating lease - us lessee

The Company has taken office premises on an 11 Year operating lease. The lease rentals recognized in the Income & Expenditure account for the year are Rs. 57.72.792. The future lease payments of operating lease are as follows:

Lease Rentals charged to the profit and loss statement and maximum obligations on long term non-cancellable operating leases payable as per the rentals stated in the respective lease agreements

	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Lease rentals recognized during the year Lease Obligations	57,72,792	59,16,452	56,53,655
- Within one year	1,16,41,104	49,66,308	49,66,308
- After one year but not more than five years	5,27,76,580	5,06,38,584	5,16,64,428
- More than five years	4,70,28,388	6,13,83,375	5,69,27,232

(b.) Contingent Liabilities

- (i) During the year service tax audit was completed for the period from 10/2014 to 03/2016 and an Audit note dated 21 12-2016 was issued by the service tax department. Tax impact of the audit note is estimated to be Rs 34,08,398/-. The management is confident that the issues raised in the audit note are not sustainable and hence no provision is considered necessary at this stage.
- (ii) Dividend on cumulative preference shares Rs 1.52,54,704 (31 March 2016; Rs 67,58,197) (1 April, 2015; Rs 1,271,507)

(c.) Capital and Other Commitments

- (i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Project construction and development aggregates to Rs.52.55,83,187 (2016: Rs.50,39,66,647) (2015 Rs.1,24,48,57,078) The Capital commitment of Subsidiary company is AED 3,09,35,751/- (2016: AED 2,09,58,955)
- (ii) The Company has furnished Stand-by-Letter Credit (SBLC) of AED 4,19,00,000 (2016: AED 4,19,00,000, 2015: AED 2,10,00,000) obtained from State Bank of India issued in favour of Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, UAE (a Wholly owned subsidiary) in respect of borrowings obtained from National Bank of Fajairah by Zuari Infraworld Middle East Limited, UAE. The outstanding bonowing as at the year-end was AED 4,19,00,000.

30. Earnings Per Share ("EPS")

Basic and Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

Particulars	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent company	(2,38,36,303)	(67,70,478)
Weighted Average number of equity shares used for computing "EPS" (Basic & Diluted)	4,65,50,000	4,65,50,000
Earning Per Share (Basic and Diluted) (Rs.)	(0.51)	(0.15)
Face value per share (Rs.)	10.00	10.00

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

31. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial liabilities comprise of loans and borrowings, trade and other payables, security deposits, and employee dues. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to provide guarantees to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include toans, trade and other receivables, and cash and short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by the finance team that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. Further the company is predominantly into the real estate sector which will be subject to The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 (RERA) which may have significant impact on its operation.

(a.) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk; interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, deposits and FVTOCI investments.

(i.) Interest rate risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Term Loan facility from Federal Bank is subject to floating rate of interest while the borrowings from the related entities carry interest at a fixed rates.

Interest sensitivity analysis	Outstanding Loan facility subject to floating rates	Increase/ decrease in basis points	Effect on profit before tax*
For the year ended 31 March 2017			
Increase in base points	1,06,48,63,295	+50	53,24,316
Decrease in base points	1,06,48,63,295	-50	(53,24,316)
For the year ended 31 March 2016			
Increase in base points	99,72,59,732	+50	49.86,299
Decrease in base points	99,72,59,732	-50	(49,86,299)

(ii.) Foreign currency risk:

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a foreign currency) and the Company's net investments in foreign subsidiaries.

There is no significant currency risk as substantially all financial assets and financial liabilities are denominated in Indian Rupees, except for investment in wholly owned subsidiary which is denominated in foreign currency.

(iii.) Equity price risk

The Company's listed and non-listed equity securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the investment securities. The Company's Board of Directors reviews and approves all Investment decisions

(b.) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.



(i.) Trade receivables

Sale of Flats & Villas:

Customer credit risk is managed by "CRM team" subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer dues with respect to Customers demands are regularly monitored for proactive actions. The customers demands due are reported as 'Unbilled Revenue' pursuant revenue recognition norms as stipulated in Guidance note on Real Estate Transactions (for the entities to whom Ind AS is applicable). These amounts represents portion of the under construction building which is yet to be transferred to the respective customers.

Development Management Fees:

Apart from real estate activities, the Company also provides Project Development services to 2 customers (both related parties). The entire Trade Receivables comprised of dues from these 2 entities which is aggregate to Rs 19,54,01,900 (2016: 12,75,34,400) (2015: 5,03,54,000)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for these entities. Although Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as Nil, as its customers are related and are part of the same group.

(c.) Liquidity risk

The Company monitors its risk of a shortage of funds using a liquidity planning tool.

The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank loans, Debt, Preference Shares and finance leases. The Company is in the process of assessing the concentration of risk with respect to refinancing its debt preference shares and it is of the opinion that had the same been assessed it would be low.

(d.) Capital Management

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the parent. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure their ability to continue as going concern and maximise the shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is not of debt divided by total capital plus not debt.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted navments as at 31 March, 2017.

	On demand	less than 3 month	3 to 12 months	1 to 3 years	> 3 years	Total
Borrowings		•	99,68,07,083	1,16,10,17,533	*	2,15,78,24,616
Trade payables	•	2,75,23,106	15,40,15,389	3,97,13,676	-	22,12,52,171
Other financial liabilities		1,22,79,930	1,51,48,363	4	-	2,74,28,293
	+	3,98,03,036	1,16,59,70,835	1,20,07,31,209	•	2,40,65,05,080

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments as at 31 March, 2016:

	On demand	less than 3 month	3 to 12 months	1 to 3 years	> 3 years	Total
Borrowings	•		1,12,14,49,500	1,00,23,34,369	*	2,12,37,83,869
Trade payables	-	2,06,90,000	8,47,63,960	3,69,10,185		14,23,64,145
Other financial liabilities	-	1,45,60,957	84,89,281	-	-	2,30,50,238
		3,52,50,957	1,21,47,02,742	1,03,92,44,554	× ·	2,28,91,98,253

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments as at 31 March, 2015:

	On	less than 3	3 to 12 months	1 to 3 years	> 3 years	Total
	demand	month				
Borrowings		-	81,07,57,800	76,39,54,166	*	1,57,47,11,966
Trade payables		3,10,26,052	6,16,47,999	3,09,35,105	-	12,36,09,156
Other financial liabilities	*	1,36,86,912	67,59,826	•		2,04,46,738
		4,47,12,964	87,91,65,625	79,48,89,271	•	1,71,87,67,859

32: Fair values

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

Set out below, is a comparison by class of the carrying amounts and fair value of the Group's financial instruments, other than those with carrying amounts that are reasonable approximations of fair values:

-	***************************************	Carrying value		Fair value		
_	As at	As at	Asat	As at	As at	As at
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015
(a.) Financial assets						
(i.) FVPL financial instruments:						
Un-Quoted mutual funds	43.36,21,750	39,68,80,500		43,36,21,750	39,68,80,500	*
Preference Shares held in	6,54,14.692	5,49,32,702	5,00,00,000	6,54,14,692	5,49,32,702	5,00,00,000
Associate						
(ii.) Amortised Cost:						
Security deposits	27,17,235	54,00,620	51.85,272	27,17,235	54,00,620	51,85,272
Loans to employees	3,74,154	55,16,648	55,14,537	3,74,154	55,16,648	55,14,537
Total	50,21,27,831	46,27,30,470	6,06,99,808	50,21,27,831	46,27,30,470	6,06,99,808
(b.) Financial liabilities						
Borrowings (at amortised costs,) <i>:</i>					
ICICI Bank Ltd - Term Loan		70,47,59,732	61,50,74.044	•	70,47,59,732	61,50,74,044
Federal Bank Ltd-Term Loan	1,06,48,63,295		•			
Preference shares	5,61,54.238	4,92,74,637	3,63,80,122	5,61,54,238	4,92,74,637	3,63,80,122
	1,12,10,17,533	75,40,34,369	65,14,54,166	5,61,54,238	75,40,34,369	65,14,54,166

Other Notes:

- (i) The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, trade receivables, retention money, inter corporate deposits, loan to related party and trade payables approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments. The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.
- (ii) The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:
 - (a) Long-term fixed-rate and variable-rate Borrowings are evaluated by the Group based on parameters such as interest Rates, specific country risk factors, individual creditworthiness of the customer and the risk characteristics of the financed project. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken into account for the expected credit losses of these receivables, if any.
 - (b) The fair values of the unquoted Preference shares have been estimated using a DCF model and also considering the future cash outflow in this regard. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management's estimate of fair value for these unquoted equity investments.
 - (c.) The fair values of the remaining FVTOCI financial assets are derived from quoted market prices in active markets
 - (d.) The fair values of the Group's interest-bearing borrowings and loans are determined by using DCF method using discount rate that reflects the issuer's borrowing rate as at the end of the reporting period. The own non-performance risk as at reporting was assessed to be insignificant.

33. Fair Value Hierarchy

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities.

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for assets as at 31 March 2017:

3	**************************************		Fair value measurement using			
Assets measured at fair value:	Date of Tota valuation		Quoted prices in active markets	Significant observable inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	
(market)			(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	
(i.) FVPL financial instruments:						
Un-Quoted mutual funds	31 March 2017	43,36,21,750	43,36,21,750			
Preference Shares held in Associate	31 March 2017	6,54,14,692	£°	•	6.54,14,692	
(ii.) Amortised Cost:						
Security deposits	31 March 2017	27,17,235		27,17,235		
Loans to employees	31 March 2017	3,74,154	-	3,74,154		

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the year.



Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement hierarchy for liabilities as at 31 March 2017:

			Fair value measurement using			
Liabilities measured at fair value:	Date of valuation	Total	Quoted prices in active markets	Significant observable inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	
			(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	
Borrowings:						
(i.) Amortised Cost:						
Federal Bank Ltd - Term Loan	31-Mar-17	1,06,48,63,295		1,06,48,63,295	-	
Preference shares	31-Mar-17	5,61,54,238	*	5,61,54,238	-	

34. Gratuity and other post-employment benefit plans

 (Amount in Rupees, except otherwise state 		(Amount	in Ri	apees,	except	otherwi	se stated
---	--	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	-----------

		(in the party of	
	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Value of Plan - Gratuity (Un-Funded)	30,02,375	27,43,159	21,84,650
	30,02,375	27,43,159	21,84,650

Gratuity:

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss and the funded status and amounts recognised in the balance sheet for the respective plans:

(i.) Net employee benefit expense (recognized in Employee Cost) for the year ended:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016
Current Service Cost	11,72,356	10,35,177
Net Interest Cost	1,90,674	1,74,772

(ii.) Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations	(7,29,409)	(6,51,440)

(iii.) Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are, as follows:

Particulars	As at	Asat	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	
Opening defined obligation	27,43,159	21,84,650	
Current service cost	11,72,356	10,35,177	
Interest cost	1,90,674	1,74,772	
Contribution paid	(3,74,405)		
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations	(7,29,409)	(6,51,440)	
Defined benefit obligation	30,02,375	27,43,159	

(iv.) The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company's plans are shown below:

	As at	As at	As at	
	31 March 2017	31 March 2016	31 March 2015	
Mortality	IALM (2006-08) Uit	IALM (2006-08) Ult.	1ALM (2006-08) Ult	
Interest / Discount Rate	6.69%	7 46%	8%	
Rate of increase in compensation	9%	9%	9%	
Expected average remaining service	9 02	8.7	14.35	
Employee Attrition Rate [Past Service ("PS")]	PS: 0 to 40 years : 8%	PS: 0 to 40 Years: 8%	PS: 0 to 42 Years : 39	

34. Gratuity and other post-employment benefit plans

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

(v.) A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at 31 March, 2017 is as shown below:

Gratuity Plan

	31 March 2017		31 March 2017	
Assumptions	Discount rate		Future salar	y increases
Sensitivity Level	+1% increase	-1% decrease	+1% increase	-1% decrease
	INR Lacs	INR Lacs	INR Lacs	INR Lacs
Impact on defined benefit obligation	27,89,367	32,47,185	32,19,083	27,99,040
	31 Marc	h 2016	31 Marci	h 2016
Assumptions	Discoun	t rate	Future salary	increases
Sensitivity Level	→ 1% increase	-1% decrease	+1% increase	-1% decrease
	INR Lacs	INR Lacs	INR Lacs	INR Lacs
Impact on defined benefit obligation	25 33 286	29 83 284	20.67.730	25 41 200

The sensitivity analyses above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

The following payments are expected contributions to the defined benefit plan in future years:

	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2016
	Amount in Rs	Amount in Rs
Within the next 12 months (next annual reporting period)	1,82,650	1,50,293
Between 2 and 5 years	15,69,335	24,15,010
Between 5 and 10 years	32,54,386	40,01,031
Total expected payments	50,06,371	65,66,334

35: First Time Adoption of Ind AS

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

These financial statements, for the year ended 31 March 2017, have been prepared in accordance with Ind-AS. For periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2016, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with reporting requirement in India immediately before adopting Ind AS ('previous GAAP') For the purposes of transition to Ind-AS, the Company has followed the guidance prescribed in Ind-AS 101-First Time adoption of Indian Accounting Standard, with April 1, 2015 as the transition date and IGAAP as the previous GAAP

Accordingly, the company has prepared financial statements which comply with Ind-AS applicable for periods ending on or after 31 March 2017, together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended 31 March 2016, as described in the summary of significant accounting policies. In preparing these financial statements, the company's opening balance sheet was prepared as at 1 April 2015, the company's date of transition to Ind-AS. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the company in restating its Indian GAAP financial statements, including the balance sheet as at 1 April 2015 and the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2016.

Exemptions applied on first time adoption of Ind-AS 101

(a.) Investment in subsidiaries, Joint ventures and associates:

The Company has elected this exemption and opted to continue with the carrying value of investment in subsidiaries and Associates, as recognised in its Indian GAAP financials, as deemed cost at the date of transition.

(b.) Deemed Cost

Pursuant to IND-AS 101, the Company has opted to report item of property, plant and equipment at the date of transition to Ind ASs at its carrying value and use that value as its deemed cost at that date

(c.) Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations

Ind AS 105 requires non-current assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale, noncurrent assets that are held for distribution to owners and operations that meet the criteria to be classified as discontinued and carried at lower of its carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell on the initial date of such identification. Ind AS 105 also requires that a non-current asset classified as held for sale or forming part of disposal group should not be depreciated or amortized, if the asset's measurement is covered within the scope of Ind AS 105. Ind AS 101 contains a voluntary exemption whereby a first time adopter can:

- ► Measure such assets or operations at the lower of carrying value and fair value less cost to sell at the date of transition to Ind ASs in accordance with Ind AS 105, and
- ► Recognise directly in retained earnings any difference between that amount and the carrying amount of those assets at the date of transition to Ind ASs determined under the entity's previous GAAP.

(d.) Cumulative translation differences

A first-time adopter need not comply with the requirements in Ind AS 21 to recognise cumulative translation differences on foreign operations (i.e., cumulative translation differences that existed at the date of transition to Ind AS). Accordingly,

a) The cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations are deemed to be zero at the date of transition to Ind AS

b) The gain or loss on a subsequent disposal of any foreign operation must exclude translation differences that arose before the date of transition to Ind AS and shall include later translation differences.

The exemption applies to all cumulative translation differences arising from the translation of foreign operations, gains or losses on related hedges, if any

35: First Time Adoption of Ind AS

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

35.1 : Reconciliation of Equity			
Particulars	Notes	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2015
Equity as reported under previous GAAP		1,30,07,78,861	1,15,80,09,620
Adjustments pursuant to IND-AS			
Opening adjustment to retained earnings		(3,48,44,358)	-
Fair valuation of investment in mutual funds	1(a.)	1,09,19,023	9,61,477
Interest expense recognised on liability component of Preference Shares	2	(57,29,099)	(10,40,866)
Fair valuation of investment in Preference shares	1(c.)	49,32,712	~
Unwinding of security deposits paid	1(b.)	1,65,348	
Amortisation of prepaid rent in relation to discounting of security deposits paid	1(b.)	(1,93,083)	
Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans - Adjustment to P&L	3	(6,51,440)	
Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans - through OCI		6,51,440	
Incremental deferred tax impact recognised in P & L Statement	4	(5,03,390)	2,08,692
Compulsorily convertible preference shares reclassified as Debt	2	(1,50,00,000)	(7,00,00,000)
Deemed Equity Share Capital	2	78,34,583	3,46,60,745
Equity as reported under IND-AS		1,26,83,60,597	1,12,27,99,668

35.2: Reconciliation of Profit

Particulars	Notes	As at 31 March 2016
Profit as reported under previous GAAP		(1,59,25,931)
Ind AS: Adjustments increase (decrease):		
Fair valuation of Financial Assets	l(a.)	1,09,19,023
Interest expense recognised on liability component of compound financial		
instrument	2	(57,29,099)
Fair valuation of investment in Preference shares	1(c.)	49,32,712
Unwinding of security deposits paid	1(b.)	1,65,348
Amortisation of prepaid rent in relation to discounting of security deposits paid	1(b.)	(1,93,083)
Re-measurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans - through P&L		(6,51,440)
Incremental deferred tax impact recognised - P & L	4	(2,88,007)
Total adjustment to profit or loss		91,55,454
Profit or loss under Ind-AS		(67,70,477)
Other comprehensive income (net of tax expense)	3	94,96,823
Total comprehensive income under Ind-AS		27,26,346

Note 35.3: Footnotes to the reconciliation of equity as at 1 April 2015 and 31 March 2016 and profit or loss for the year ended 31 March 2016

(1) Financial assets

(a.) Investments in Mutual funds:

The investment of funds in mutual funds will not meet the contractual cash flow test (i.e. SPPI test) as the contractual cash flows (i.e. dividends or redemption amount represented by the NAV) will not just be solely interest and principal. Therefore, the same has been classified as Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL)

(b.) Security Deposits:

Financial assets such as interest free security deposits were being carried over at cost under IGAAP. On application of Ind AS 109, all such financial assets are now being measured at amortised cost using effective rate of interest. At the date of transition to Ind AS, there has been no impact since the company has availed Ind AS 101 exemption with respect to measurement of financial instruments. During the year ended 31 March 2016, the Company's profit has decreased owing to net effect of unwinding of finance expenses in relation to these financial assets and amortisation of deferred expenses recognised.

35: First Time Adoption of Ind AS

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

Foot Note 1(b) Contd...

(c) Investments in Preference shares - Financial Assets:

Company has made investment in 1% Redeemable optionally convertible Non-cumulative Preference Shares of Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited. These investments in shares does not satisfy contractual cash flow test as they are optionally convertible into equity shares and their dividends are linked to profits earned. Accordingly, the Company has classified these investments in shares as Fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), for this purpose fair valuation was carried by an independent valuers and the same has been relied upon by the auditors.

(2) Preference shares - Financial Liabilities

Company has issued non-convertible redeemable preference shares of Rs 10/- each, carrying coupon rate of 8.5% per annum which are cumulative in nature, at a premium of Rs 90/- share. These shares are redeemable on 31st March 2020 at a price band of Rs 125 to Rs 150 per share. The premium received on these shares at Rs 90/- per share has been credited to 'Securities Premium Account' as required under Companies Act. 2013.

Pursuant to Schedule III for companies whose financial statements are drawn up in compliance of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 read with Indian Accounting Standard 32 - Disclosure of Financial Instruments, Non-convertible redeemable preference shares which are settled in cash needs to be classified as 'financial liability' and not 'equity'. Accordingly company has computed the fair value of these preference shares considering the effective interest rate (EIR) at 14% and the portion computed as 'Borrowing' amounting to Rs. 5,61,54,238/- (2016: Rs 4,92,74,637/-; 2015: Rs.3,63,80,122/-) has been classified under 'Long-term Borrowings' and the portion computed as the deemed equity amounting to Rs. 4,24,95,328 (2016: Rs. 4,24,95,328/-; 2015: Rs. 3,46,60,745/-) has been reported under 'Other Equity'.

With respect to premium received on issue as well as the additional premium payable on redemption of preference shares no adjustments/ disclosures has been carried out as contemplated in Ind-AS 32 and Ind-AS 109 read with Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 since such classification of the 'securities premium account' into 'borrowings' or 'other equity' will be inconsistent with the provisions of section 52 of the Companies Act, 2013 which stipulates the manner in which the securities premium account can be utilised. Also the additional premium payable on the redemption has not been recognised in the absence of the adequate accumulated profits since recognition of such a liability will not be in accordance with section 55 of the Companies Act, 2013.

(3) Defined benefit liabilities

Both under Indian GAAP and Ind AS, the Company recognised costs related to its post-employment defined benefit plan on an actuarial basis. Under Indian GAAP, the entire cost, including actuarial gains and losses, are charged to profit or loss. Under Ind AS, Remeasurements [comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability] are recognised in OCI. Due to this, for the year ended 31 March 2016, the employee benefit cost is reduced and Remeasurements gains on defined benefit plans has been recognized in the OCI.

(4) Deferred taxes

Indian GAAP requires deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focuses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base.

The various transitional adjustments resulted in temporary differences and the resulting deferred tax relating to these adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity. On the date of transition, the Company has recognised incremental deferred tax with a corresponding credit to retained earnings.

35.4: Cash Flow Statement

There were no significant reconciliation items between cash flow statements prepared under Indian GAAP and those prepared under Ind AS. Hence no separate reconciliation is considered necessary.

& VAR

36. Related Party Disclosures

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

(a.) List or related	party identified by	the management

Holding Company	Zuari Global Limited
Subsidiary	Zuari Infra Middle East Limited
	Zuari Management Services Limited
Fellow Subsidiaries	Simon India Limited
	Zuari Investment Limited
	Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited
	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited
Associate	Darshan Nirmaan Private Limited
	Pranati Niketan Private Limited
	Mr. Alok Banerjee, Chief Executive Officer
	Mr. Anshul Amit Bansal, Chief Financial officer (w.e.f. 19.10.2016)
	Mr. Krishan Kumar Gupta, Non Executive Director
	Mr. Vishwajit Kumar Sinha, Non Executive Director
Key Management Personnel	Mr. Sunil Sethy, Independent Director
	Mr.G.U.V.S Nagaraju (Upto 21.05.2016)
	Mr.Pritam Das Mohappatra (Upto 17.06.2016)
	Mr. Narayanan Suresh Krishnan, Independent Director
	Mr. C G Ramegowda, Company secretary (w.e.f. 05.01.2017)
Director of holding company	Mr. Saroi Kumar Poddar

(b.) Transactions carried out with related parties in the ordinary course of business:

SI.	Transaction details	For the year ended	
no.		31 March 2017	31 March 2016
1	Payment made on their behalf:		
	Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited	14,58,652	-
2	Payment made on our behalf:		
	Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited	55,675	1,58,977
	Zuari Investments Limited	-	7,325
	Zuari Global Limited	-	1,000
3	Service Charges / Management Fees Paid		
	Zuari Investments Limited	31,500	41,88,299
4	Service Charges / Management Fees Received/ receivable		
	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	56,25,000	1,35,00,000
5	Inter-Corporate Deposits Taken - Liability		
	Zuari Global Limited		
	- Accepted	4,00,00,000	
	- Repayment	7,60,00,000	5,00,00,000
6	Interest paid/payable on ICD received		
	Zuari Global Limited	97,43,781	2,26,63,153
7	Reimbursement of Employee Compensation received/receivable		
	Brajbhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	19,99,619	47,86,197
8	Preference Share capital issued (Rs 10 per share at a premium of Rs 90)		
	Mr. Saroj Kumar Poddar	-	15,00,00,000
9	Managerial Remuneration paid		
	Short-term employee benefits	1,15,24,896	84,51,878
	Post employment benefits	6,73,805	4,94,347
10	Commission and other benefits to non-executive/independent directors		
	Sitting Fees	5,72,500	3,40,000
11	Guarantee Commision Paid by Subsidiary		
	Zuari Global Limited	31,93,138	3,93,059



(c.) Year-end Balances:

SI.	Year-end balances	As at 31st March 2017	As at 31st March 2016	As at 1st April 2015
1	Unsecured Loan			
	- ICD from Holding Company (ZGL)	12,63,37,998	16,08,00,000	21,08,00,000
2	Year end Payables			
	- Zuari Global Limited	1,46,88.795	3,97,735	2,00,000
	- Simon India Limited	36,92,844	36,92,844	36,92,844
	- Zuari Investments Limited	14,84,500	14,84,500	18,42,480
	- Zuari Management Services Limited	- 1	-	72,693
	- Zuari Agro Chemicals Limited	25,45,547	4,67,390	
3	Trade Receivables			
	- Brajbhumi Ninnaan Private Limited	4,04,01,900	3,25,34,400	1,53,54,000
4	Other Payables			
	- Mr. Alok Banerjee	7,37,601	10,810	+
	- Mr. Anshul Amit Bansal	1,29.037	-	•
	- Mr. Cholaghatta Gopalappa Ramegowda	92.922		•
	- Mr.G.U.V.S Nagaraju	-	1.460	11.154
	- Mr.Pritam Das Mohappatra	-	676	
5	Other Recoverables			
	- Braibhumi Nirmaan Private Limited	43,37,491	40,49,492	43,35,117

This space has been intentionally left blank

ROMERO

PANGALORE

(40ACCO)

37. Segment Information

(Amount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)

Information regarding Primary Segment Reporting as per Ind AS-108

The Group and its Associates operates in only one primary segment (i.e., Real Estate Sector) which consists of development of properties and rendering development management services and thus entire business has been considered as a single segment by the management

Geographical information	Revenue from external customers	Revenue from external customers	Non-current Segment assets*	Non-current Segment assets*
	Year Ended 31-Mar-17	Vear Ended 31-Mar-16	As at 31-Mar-17	As at 31-Mar-16
India	12,57,79.786	26,26,86,044	14,21,55,224	14,98.93,743
Outside India			1,82,70,330	58,74,579
	12,57,79,786	26,26,86,044	16,04,25,554	15,57,68,322

38. Disclosures relating to Projects

(A)	nount in Rupees, except otherwise stated)		
Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended	
	31st March, 2017	31st March, 2016	
Project revenue recognized as revenue in the reporting period	11,78,34,366	18,03,40,658	
Aggregate amount of costs incurred and profits recognised (less recognised losses) upto the reporting d	11,29,57,531	27,47,41,408	
Amount of advance received on project under progress and outstanding at the reporting date.	22,04,32,729	15,17,95,971	
Amount of work in progress and the value of inventories	2,18,34,73,943	1,72,24,99,023	
Excess of revenue recognised over actual bills raised (unbilled revenue)	24,55,99,582	25,57,54.007	
Method used to determine project revenue recognised during the year	Refer Note 2 (i)	Refer Note 2 (i)	
Method used to determine the stage of completion of projects in progress	Refer Note 2 (i)	Refer Note 2 (i)	

39. Additional information pursuant to part-III of the Schedule III- Preparation of financial statements of a Company required to

Name of the Entity in the	Net Assets i.e., Total Assets minus total liabilities as at		Share in total comprehensive income for the year ended	
•	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016
Zuari Infraworld India Limited (Consolidated)				
In Amount	1,23,65,13,379	1,26,83,60,597	(3,18,47,218)	27,26,346
In Percentage (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%
Parent				
Zuari Infraworld India Limited	1,24,94,47,379	1,28,04,84,630	(1,22,13,493)	(46,51,191)
Amount	101.05%	100.96%	38,35%	-170.60%
As % of Consolidated				
Subsidiaries (Foreign)				
Zuari Infra Middle East Limited *				
Amount	(1.29.34,000)	(1,21,24,033)	(2.06,23,189)	80,78,411
As % of Consolidated	-1.05%	-0.96%	64,76%	296.31%

^{*} Based on the audited consolidated financial statements of the subsidiary and the share of total comprehensive income reported is net of exchange translation reserve that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss

Associates (Indian Entities)	Share of pr	Share of profit & loss		
(Investment as per the equity method)	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016		
Brajbhumi Ninnaan Private Limited				
Amount (net of income disclosed under IDS)	9,98,713	(6.84,405)		
Consolidated	-3.14%	-25,10%		
Pranati Niketan Private Limited				
Amount	(4,750)	(8,421)		
Consolidated	0.01%	-0.31%		
Darshan Nirmaan Private Limited				
Amount	(4,500)	(8,048)		
('onsolidated	0.01%	-0,30%		



⁽i) It includes Rs 13.17.539/- being capital work-in-progress.
(ii) Non-current assets excluding financial instruments, deferred tax assets, post-employment benefit assets, and assets arising from insurance contracts. In other words, it represents PPE, intangibles.

40. Goodwill

Goodwill appearing in the Consolidated Financial Statements represents the goodwill on consolidation reported in the audited consolidated Financial Statements of the subsidiary company

41. Foreign Currency Exposure:

(i) The Company has not entered into any forward contracts to hedge the Foreign currency risk

Nature of Exposure	Currency	As at 31.03.2017	As at 31.03,2016	As at 01.04.2015
Balance with bank in the current accounts	AED	-		11,95,758
	INR	-	-	2,03,53,958
Claims Receivable	AED	-	-	10,32,571
	INR		_	1,75,17,165
Trade Payable	AED	1.11.57.562	75,08.017	20,63,118
	INR	19,69.86,757	12.83,53,197	3,50,00,000
Inter-Corporate Deposits	AED		3,60,000	3,60,000
	INR	-	60,92,402	61,27,848

42. Disclosure On Specified Bank Notes (SBN's) relating to the parent company as required under the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated March 30, 2017 for the period from November 8, 2016 to December, 30 2016 is as given below:

Particulars	SBN's	Other Notes	Total
Bulance as at 08 November 2016	•	13,503	13,503
(+) Permitted Receipts	*	3,87,670	3,87,670
(-) Permitted Payments	•	(2,36,101)	(2,36,101)
(-) Deposited into banks		•	
Balance as at 30 December 2016	*	1,65,072	1,65,072

* As certified by the Management and details relating to Associates are not considered for above disclosure

The accompanying notes forms an integral part of the standalone financial statements

For and behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zuari Infraworld India Limited

l Kirkhim

N SURESH KRISHNAN

Director

NSHUL A-BANSAL Chief Financial Officer

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017 V K SINHA

WY 8 MM

(DACCO

As per our report of the even date attached

For VARMA & VARMA Chartered Accountants FRN 004532S

KP SRINIVAS M. No. 208520

Place: Gurgaon Date: 15th May, 2017



ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED (FORMERLY KNOWN AS ADVENTZ INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED)

Regd. Office: ADVENTZ CENTRE, 1st Floor, No.28, Cubbon Road, Bangalore -560001, Karnataka Corp. Office: Global Business Park, Tower 'A', 5th Floor, M.G.Road, Gurgaon -122002, Haryana

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Tenth Annual General Meeting of the members of the Company will be held at the registered office of the Company at Adventz Centre, 1st Floor, No.28, Cubbon Road, Bangalore -560001 on Thursday, the September 7, 2017 at 12.00 Noon to transact the following business:-

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the standalone and consolidated financial statements of the Company which includes the Audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2017, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the financial year ended as on that date and the Cash Flow Statement together with reports of the Board of Directors and the Statutory Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Vishwajit Kumar Sinha (DIN: 02702645), who retires by rotation and being eligible has offered himself for re-appointment
- 3. To ratify the appointment of M/s. Varma & Varma, Chartered Accountants, Bangalore, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company and in this regard to consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT in furtherance to the resolution passed in the Eighth Annual General Meeting held on September 10, 2015 appointing M/s Varma & Varma, Chartered Accountants, Bangalore (Firm Registration: 004532S) as the Statutory Auditors to hold office from the conclusion of the Eighth Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the Thirteenth Annual General Meeting and in terms of the provisions of Section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant rules made thereunder, the members of the Company be and hereby ratify their appointment as the Statutory Auditors from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of

the next Annual General Meeting at such remuneration as may be finalized by the Board of Directors in consultation with the Statutory Auditors."

By Order of the Board of Directors

gemognost

Place: Gurgaon Date: May 15, 2017 C G Ramegowda
Company Secretary

Registered Office: ADVENTZ CENTRE, 1st Cross

No. 28, Cubbon Road, Bangalore -560001

CIN: U45309KA2007PLC043161

NOTES

- 1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself and such proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 2. Proxies in order to be effective must be received at the Registered Office of the Company at any time but not less than 48 hours before the time of the meeting.
- 3. Corporate Members intending to send their Authorized Representative to attend the Meeting are requested to send a certified true copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting.
- **4.** Members/Proxy Holders are requested to bring the duly completed and signed Attendance Slip along with their copy of Annual Report to the Meeting.
- **5.** The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books shall remain closed from September 1, 2017 to September 7, 2017 both days inclusive.
- **6.** All documents referred to in the notice are available for inspection by the members on all working days except Sundays and public holidays between 11.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. prior to the Annual General Meeting and will also be available for inspection at the Meeting.

Name of the member (s):	
Registered address :	
E-mail ld :	
Folio No/ Client Id:	
DPID No:	



ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED

(Formerly Known as Adventz Infraworld India Limited)

CIN: U45309KA2007PLC043161

Registered Office: ADVENTZ CENTRE, 1st Floor, No.28, Cubbon Road, Bangalore – 560 001

PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I/We	ofof
	being a members/members of the above named
Company hereby appoint	of in the district ofor
	in the district ofas my/our proxy to
	enth Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held
	Road, Bangalore - 560001 on Thursday, the September
7, 2017 at 12.00 Noon and at any adjournmen	t thereof.
(Signature of shareholder)	(Signature of Proxy holder)
Signed this day of 2017	Affix
	Revenue
	Stamp

Notes: Proxy Form in order to be effective should be completed, signed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the meeting.



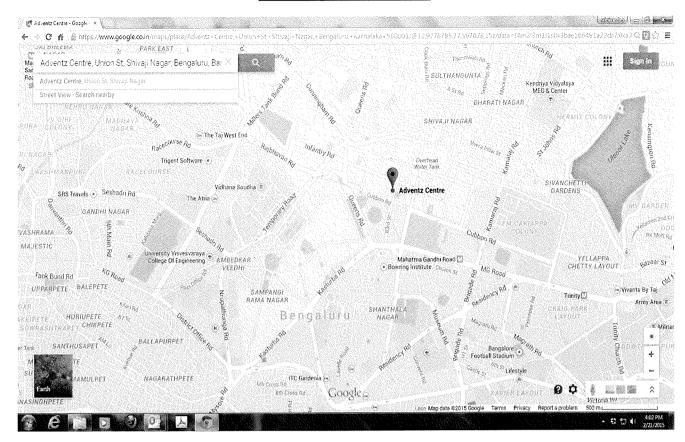
ZUARI INFRAWORLD INDIA LIMITED (Formerly Known as Adventz Infraworld India Limited)

CIN: U45309KA2007PLC043161

Registered Office: ADVENTZ CENTRE, 1st Floor, No.28, Cubbon Road, Bangalore -560001

ATTENDANCE SLIP	DP ID
(To be presented at the entrance)	Folio No./Client ID
1. I/We hereby record my/our presence at the TENTH ANNUAL GENER ADVENTZ CENTRE, 1 st Floor, No.28, Cubbon Road, Bangalore -560001 o at 12.00 Noon	
2. Signature of the Shareholder / Proxy Present	
3. Shareholder / Proxy Holder wishing to attend the meeting must bring to the meeting.	the duly signed Attendance Slip
4. Shareholder / Proxy Holder attending the meeting is requested to br Report.	ring his / her copy to the Annual
PLEASE COMPLETE THIS ATTENDANCE SLIP AND HAND IT OVER AT THE E HALL. JOINT SHAREHOLDER(S) MAY OBTAIN ADDITIONAL SLIP AT THE VE	

Route Map for AGM Venue



Zuari Infraworld India Limited ADVENTZ CENTRE, 1ST Floor No. 28, Cubbon Road Bangalore -560001

The Tenth Annual General Meeting of the Members of Zuari Infraworld India Limited is scheduled on Thursday, September 7, 2017 at 12.00 Noon